Монгол улс - Өрхийн нийгэм эдийн засгийн судалгаа 2002/2003

Үндэсний Статистикийн Хороо - ҮСХ

Үүссэн огноо: June 23, 2014

Вэб хуудас: http://web.nso.mn/nadamn/index.php

Тойм

Тодорхойлолт

ДУГААР
MNG-NSO-MN-200203-v2.0

Хувилбар

ХУВИЛБАРЫН ТАЙЛБАР
v2.0: Засварлагдсан мэдээллийн бааз

ҮҮССЭН ОГНОО
2003-12-31

Тойм

ТОВЧ
2002-2003 оны " Өрхийн орлого, зарлага, амьжиргааны түвшний судалгаа" нь олон улсын аргачлалд нийцүүлсэн түүвэрлэлтийн шинэ зохиомж, аргачлалаар хийгдсэн, Дэлхийн банк болон Нэгдсэн Үндэстний байгууллагын Хөгжлийн Хөтөлбөрийн газрын техникийн болон санхүүгийн дэмжлэгтэйгээр зохион явуулсан үндэсний хэмжээний томоохон түүвэр судалгаа юм.

СУДАЛГААНЫ НЭГЖ
- Өрх (Нэг сууцанд хамтдаа амьдардаг, нэгдсэн орлого, зарлагатай хэсэг бүлэг хүмүүсийг өрх гэж тодорхойлдог)

- Өрхийн гишүүд (нэг өрхөд хамт амьдардаг болон судалгаа явахын урд шөнө гэртээ хоноогүй өрхийн гишүүдийг хэлнэ.тухайн өрхөд хоносон гадны хүмүүсийг судалгаанд оруулаагүй болно)

- Household members (defined as members of the household who usually live in the household, which may include people who did not sleep in the household the previous night, but does not include visitors who slept in the household the previous night but do not usually live in the household)

- Selected soums (for collecting prices of household consumer goods and services and information on quality of infrastructure, basic education, health services and so on)

TOPICS

Агуулга	Үгийн сан	URI
consumption/consumer behaviour - Ашиглалт [1.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
economic conditions and indicators - Эдийн засгийн нөхцөл байдал [1.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
unemployment - Ажилгүйдэл [3.5]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
working conditions - Ажил нөхцөл [3.6]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
employment - Ажил эрхлэлт[3.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
basic skills education - Суурь боловсрол [6.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
general health - Эрүүл мэнд [8.4]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
housing - Өрх [10.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common

Ажиглалтын хүрээ

ГАЗАР ЗҮЙН ХҮРЭЭ
Улаанбаатар, аймгийн төвүүд, хөдөө нутаг болон сумын төвүүд гэсэн гурван илэрхий бүлгийг ашигласан. Мөн Улаанбаатар хотод түүврийг дүүрэг, хороодоор харин хөдөөд аймгуудаар хуваарилсан. Аймгийн төв бүр нэг дэд

бүлэг гэдэг нь тодорхой юм.

ХҮРЭЭ

Гүйцэтгэгч болон түнш

АНХНЫ ШИНЖЭЭЧ

Нэр	Харьяалал
Үндэсний Статистикийн Хороо	УИХ

БУСАД ГҮЙЦЭТГЭГЧ

Нэр	Харьяалал	Үүрэг
United Nations Development Programme, Mongolia	UNDP	Техникийн туслалцаа
Дэлхийн банк	ДБ	Баримтжуулалт хийсэн

САНХҮҮЖИЛТ

Нэр	Товчлол	Үүрэг
United Nations Development Programme	UNDP	Судалгааг санхүүжүүлсэн
Дэлхийн банк	WB	Судалгааг санхүүжүүлсэн

Мета мэдээлэл боловсруулалт

БОЛОВСРУУЛСАН

Нэр	Товчлол	Харьяалал	Үүрэг
Цэрэндэжидийн Цолмон		Үндэсний статистикийн хороо	Мета мэдээлэл боловсруулагч

МЕТА МЭДЭЭЛЭЛ БОЛОВСРУУЛСАН ОГНОО
2008-03-17

DDI БИЧИГ БАРИМТЫН ХУВИЛБАР
Хувилбар 1.0

DDI БИЧИГ БАРИМТЫН ДУГААР
MNG-NSO-MN-200203-v2.0

Түүвэрлэлт

Түүвэрлэлт

The Integrated HIES with LSMS 2002-2003 households are a subset of the household interviewed for the HIES 2002. One third of the HIES 2002 households were contacted again and interviewed on the LSMS topics. The subset was equally distributed among the four quarters.

The HIES 2002, and consequently the Integrated HIES with LSMS 2002-2003, used the 2000 Census as sample frame. 1,248 enumerations areas were part of the sample, which is a two-stage stratified random sample. The strata, or domains of estimation, are four: Ulaanbaatar, Aimag capitals and small towns, Soum centres, and Countryside. At a first stage a number of Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected from each stratum. In the selected PSUs enumerators listed all the households residing in the area, and in a second stage households were randomly selected from the list of households identified in that PSU (10 households were selected in urban areas and 8 households in rural areas).

It should be noted that non-response case of households once selected for the survey exerts unfavorable influence on the representativeness of the survey. Therefore an enumerator should take every step to avoid that. To obtain true and timely survey results a proper agreement should be reached with a selected household before a survey starts. One of the main reasons of non-response is that an enumerator doesn't meet with the household members who are able to give the required information. An enumerator should visit a household at least 3 times within the given period to take the questionnaire.

Another common reason is that a household refuses to participate in the survey. In this case an enumerator should explain the purpose of the survey again, explain that the private data will be kept strictly confidential according to the corresponding law. If necessary an enumerator can ask local statistical division or local administration for the help. However this practice is very seldom.

If there is no possibility to take the questionnaires from the selected households due to weather conditions or disasters, reserved households with numbers 11, 12, 13 respectively from the list provided by the NSO should replace the omitted ones. However the reasons of replacements are to be declared in detail on the form.

Хамралтын түвшин

No information

Түүврийн жин

The use of the sampling procedure of the survey means that households living in different areas of the country have been selected with differing probabilities. Therefore, in order to obtain representative statistics for each of the strata and for Mongolia, it is necessary to use sampling weights. These weights are applied to each household and correspond to the inverse of the probability of selection, calculated taking into account the sampling strategy.

Асуулгууд

Тойм

A Integrated HIES with LSMS 2002-2003 questionnaire was administered in each household, which collected various information on household consumption. The LSMS questionnaire includes modules as household general information, household roster, housing, education, employment, health, fertility, migration, agriculture, livestock, non-farm enterprises, other souces of income, savings and loans, remittances, durable goods, and energy.

Same, a HIES 2002 questionnaire was administered in each household, which collected various information on household expenditures. Modules which is related to LSMS are food expenditure and consumption, and non-food expenditure.

The LSMS and HIES questionnaires was administered to an adult household member who can best represent other members, and provide information about household consumption, as well as expenditure.

A questionnaire of price survey was administrated in each selected soum's governor, which collected various information on prices of goods and services in the soums. The questionnaire of price survey includes a module as prices of household consumer goods and services.

A questionnaire of social survey was administrated in each selected soum's governor, which collected various information on the quality of infrastructure, education and health services in the soums. The questionnaire of social survey includes modules as population and households, economy and infrastructure, education, health, agriculture and livestock, and non-agricultural business.

The questionnaires were developed in Mongolian, and then were translated into English. And all of the questionnaires and modules are provided as external resources.

Мэдээлэл цуглуулалт

Мэдээлэл цуглуулалтын огноо

Эхлэх	Дуусах	Цикл
2002-02	2003-12	N/A

Мэдээлэл цуглуулалтын бодлого

Face-to-face [f2f]

МЭДЭЭЛЭЛ ЦУГЛУУЛАЛТЫН ТЭМДЭГЛЭГЭЭ

Procedure of data collecting on the LSMS topics of the Integrated HIES with LSMS 2002-2003 was same with the HIES 2002 data collection procedure.

The HIES 2002 interviewed 11,232 households which were equally distributed in four quarters over the period of one year (from February 2002 to January 2003). In fact the HIES collected monthly consumption information for each household in three consecutive months (quarters). Each month, the interviewer left a diary with the household to be used to record all types of expenditures and consumption deriving either from purchases or from own production, gifts, and barter exchanges. A household makes a record on food purchase every day, whereas a record on non-food goods and services purchase is made at the time when it occurs. Founding on these records an enumerator asks a household about monthly consumption and purchase and fills in the survey questionnaire. At the beginning of the following month an enumerator hands the form to the aimag or district statistical division officers who check the adequacy of the filling in. The procedure is followed by data entering (using data entry program from the NSO) and sending compiled data to the NSO by telecommunication in time.

Мэдээлэл цуглуулалт

Нэр	Товчлол	Харьяалал
Үндэсний Статистикийн Хороо	ҮСХ	УИХ

Мэдээлэл боловсруулалт

Мэдээлэл засалт

The data entry program implemented a considerable number of in-built consistency checks that alerted the data entry operator whenever some clear inconsistency was found in the data. This helped to prevent errors and raised the overall quality of the data. At the analysis stage the dataset was also checked for internal consistency and the number of corrections were overall of a limited amount: excessive expenditure values were checked against the paper questionnaire and corrected whenever a data entry mistake was found.

Мэдээллийн үнэлэлт

Түүвэрлэлтийн алдааны үнэлэлт

No information

Мэдээлэл үнэлэлтийн бусад хэлбэр

If we exclude the problems encountered in some field operations in the selection of households, the overall data quality is to be considered of good standard.

More generally some comparisons have been made to check whether the Integrated HIES with LSMS 2002-2003 sample is indeed representative of Mongolia. The age-group population distribution and the sex ratio for these groups have been compared with those of the 2000 Census data. Overall discrepancies seem to be within an acceptable range. Even though the sample was not designed to provide estimates at the regional level, population shares of the Integrated HIES with LSMS 2002-2003 sample are very close to those of the Census 2000 data.

Файлын тайлбар

variable_list

basicvars

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module General information)
Тохиолдолууд	3308
Хувьсагч	9
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V882	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V883	strata	(mean) strata	discrete	numeric	
V884	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V885	location	Location	discrete	numeric	
V886	aimagsoum	Aimag, soum	discrete	numeric	
V887	quarter	Quarter	discrete	numeric	
V888	cluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V889	povweight	Poverty weight	contin	numeric	
V890	hhsize	HH size	contin	numeric	

rt001

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (HIES Questionnaire, module General questions)
Тохиолдолууд	9759
Хувьсагч	8
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V1	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V2	month	Month	contin	numeric	
V3	a0104	Location	discrete	numeric	
V4	a0108	HH size	contin	numeric	
V5	a0109	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	What is type of your dwelling?
V6	a0110	Diary days	contin	numeric	How many days have the household registered the food purchase?
V7	a01111	Guests	contin	numeric	Is there any guest staying in your home during this month? If yes, how many guests are there?
V8	a01112	Guest-nights	contin	numeric	How many nights has the guests stayed in your household?

rt003

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (HIES Questionnaire, module Food expenditure and consumption)
Тохиолдолууд	200334
Хувьсагч	19
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V9	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V10	month	Month	contin	numeric	
V11	itemcode	Item code	discrete	numeric	
V12	a15011	Purchased	contin	numeric	What is amount of purchased food?
V13	a15012	Amount spent	contin	numeric	What is amount of spent money for purchased food?
V14	a1502	Average price	contin	numeric	What is average price of food?
V15	a1503	Current stock	contin	numeric	What is amount of current stock?
V16	a1504	From own-consumption	contin	numeric	What is amount of consumption of food produced by own?
V17	a1505	Received free in-charge	contin	numeric	What is amount of food received free from others?
V18	a1506	Sold	contin	numeric	What is amount of foods sold to others?
V19	a1507	Given to others	contin	numeric	What is amount of foods given to others free?
V20	a1508	Closing stock	contin	numeric	What is amount of closing stock?
V21	a1509	Consumption	contin	numeric	What is food consumption?
V22	quarter	Quarter	discrete	numeric	
V23	cluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V24	strata	(mean) strata	discrete	numeric	
V25	qinkind		contin	numeric	
V26	quant		contin	numeric	
V27	value		contin	numeric	

rt004

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (HIES Questionnaire, module Non-food expenditure)
Тохиолдолууд	175154
Хувьсагч	7
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V28	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V29	month	Month	contin	numeric	
V30	itemcode	Item code	discrete	numeric	
V31	a16101	Purchased	contin	numeric	What is amount of purchased non-food goods?
V32	a16102	Amount of money spent for purchased	contin	numeric	What is amount of spent money for purchased non-food goods?
V33	a16103	Received	contin	numeric	What is amount of non-food goods received free from others?
V34	a16104	Market price of received	contin	numeric	What is market price of non-food goods received free from others?

rt005

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (HIES Questionnaire, module Other expenses)
Тохиолдолууд	3507
Хувьсагч	27
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V35	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V36	quarter	Quarter	discrete	numeric	
V37	Cluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V38	month	Month	contin	numeric	
V39	a16101	Saving	contin	numeric	What is expense for saving?
V40	a16102	Loan	contin	numeric	What is expense for loan?
V41	a16103	Interest of loan	contin	numeric	What is expense for interest of loan?
V42	a16104	Repaid loan	contin	numeric	What is expense for repaid loan?
V43	a16105	Social insurance	contin	numeric	What is expense for social insurance?
V44	a16106	Health insurance	contin	numeric	What is expense for health insurance?
V45	a16107	Dwelling insurance	contin	numeric	What is expense for dwelling insurance?
V46	a16108	Other insurance	contin	numeric	What is expense for other insurance?
V47	a16109	Livestock tax	contin	numeric	What is expense for livestock tax?
V48	a16110	Land tax	contin	numeric	What is expense for land tax?
V49	a16111	Other tax	contin	numeric	What is expense for other tax?
V50	a16199	Total expenses for savings, credits, repaid loans, taxes not related to household business activity	contin	numeric	What is total expenses for savings, credits to others, repaid loans and all kinds of expenses and taxes not related to household business activity?
V51	a16201	Exp Gifts & allowances	contin	numeric	What is monetary expense for gifts & allowances?
V52	a16202	Exp Festivals	contin	numeric	What is monetary expense for festivals?
V53	a16203	Exp Religious festivals	contin	numeric	What is monetary expense for religious festivals?
V54	a16204	Exp Organizations' festivals	contin	numeric	What is monetary expense for organizations' festivals?
V55	a16205	Exp Others	contin	numeric	What is monetary expense for others things related to gifts and allowances?
V56	a16206	In-kind Gifts & allowances	contin	numeric	What is non-monetary expense for gifts & allowances?
V57	a16207	In-kind Festivals	contin	numeric	What is non-monetary expense for festivals?
V58	a16208	In-kind Religious festivals	contin	numeric	What is non-monetary expense for religious festivals?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V59	a16209	In-kind Organizations' festivals	contin	numeric	What is non-monetary expense for organizations' festivals?
V60	a16210	In-kind Others	contin	numeric	What is non-monetary expense for other things related to gift and allowances?
V61	a16299	Total monetary and non-monetary expenses for gifts, allowances, festivals, religious, organizations	contin	numeric	What is total monetary and non-monetary expenses for gifts, allowances, festivals (religous, organizations) and others?

rt006

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (HIES Questionnaire, module Household income)
Тохиолдолууд	9659
Хувьсагч	21
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V62	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V63	month	Month	contin	numeric	
V64	a170101	Wages in-cash	contin	numeric	What is income from wages in-cash?
V65	a170102	Wages in-kind	contin	numeric	What is income from wages in-kind?
V66	a170103	Pensions	contin	numeric	What is income from pensions?
V67	a170104	Special pensions	contin	numeric	What is income from special pensions?
V68	a170105	Allowances	contin	numeric	What is income from allowances?
V69	a170201	Income from livestock	contin	numeric	What is income from livestock?
V70	a170202	Income from agriculture	contin	numeric	What is income from agriculture?
V71	a170203	Income from trading	contin	numeric	What is income from trading?
V72	a170204	Income from other business	contin	numeric	What is income from other business?
V73	a170301	Income from rent of property	contin	numeric	What is income from rent of property?
V74	a170302	Income from stockshare	contin	numeric	What is income from stockshare?
V75	a170303	Income from rent of dwelling	contin	numeric	What is income from rent of dwelling?
V76	a170304	Income from honorariums	contin	numeric	What is income from honorariums?
V77	a170305	Income from repayment of saving & loan	contin	numeric	What is income from repayment of saving & loan?
V78	a170306	Income from interest on saving & loan	contin	numeric	What is income from interest on saving & loan?
V79	a170307	Income from allowance & gifts	contin	numeric	What is income from allowance & gifts?
V80	a170308	Income from reward, prize	contin	numeric	What is income from reward, prize?
V81	a170309	Income from credit not for production	contin	numeric	What is income from credit not for production?
V82	a170310	Income from other sources	contin	numeric	What is income from other sources?

rt008

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module General information)
Тохиолдолууд	3308
Хувьсагч	9
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V83	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V84	month	Month	contin	numeric	
V85	b0108	HH size	contin	numeric	Household size
V86	b01091	Date of 1st visit	contin	numeric	
V87	b01092	Result of 1st visit	discrete	numeric	
V88	b01101	Date of 2nd visit	contin	numeric	
V89	b01102	Result of 2nd visit	discrete	numeric	
V90	b01111	Date of 3rd visit	contin	numeric	
V91	b01112	Result of 3rd visit	discrete	numeric	

rt009

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Household roster)
Тохиолдолууд	14789
Хувьсагч	11
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V92	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V93	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V94	b0202	Relationship	discrete	numeric	What is relationship of [NAME] to the household head?
V95	b0203	Sex	discrete	numeric	What is sex of [NAME]?
V96	b0204	Year of birth	contin	numeric	What is year of birth of [NAME]?
V97	b0205	Age in years	contin	numeric	What is completed age in years of [NAME]?
V98	b0206	Age in months	contin	numeric	What is age in months of [NAME]?
V99	b0207	Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is present marital status of [NAME]?
V100	b0208	Months that household members have been away from home	contin	numeric	For how many months during the past 12 months since [MONTH/YEAR] has [NAME] been away from this household?
V101	b0209	Household member present	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] present household member?
V102	b0210	Contributed to the household expenses	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] contributed to the household expenses although living away?

rt010

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Housing, Questios 1-14)
Тохиолдолууд	3307
Хувьсагч	15
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V103	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V104	b0301	How many dwellings	discrete	numeric	How many dwellings has your household lived in during the past 12 months?
V105	b0302	Number of HH	contin	numeric	How many households are sharing the main dwelling you live in?
V106	b0303	Type of living quarters	discrete	numeric	What is type of living quarters?
V107	b0304	Number of rooms	contin	numeric	How many rooms in the dwelling?
V108	b0305	Main material of the walls	discrete	numeric	What is main material of the walls of the dwelling?
V109	b0306	Main material of the roof	discrete	numeric	What is main material of the roof of the dwelling?
V110	b0307	Main material of the floor	discrete	numeric	What is main material of the floor of the dwelling?
V111	b0308	Living area (sq.m)	contin	numeric	What is square of living area of the dwelling (sq.m)?
V112	b0309	Total useful area (sq.m)	contin	numeric	What is square of total useful area of the dwelling (sq.m)?
V113	b0310	Total area of non-living quarters	contin	numeric	What is the total area non-living quarters?
V114	b0311	Number of walls in the ger	contin	numeric	How many walls in the ger?
V115	b0312	Covering of the ceiling	discrete	numeric	What is covering of the ceiling of the ger?
V116	b0313	Covering of the walls	discrete	numeric	What is covering of the walls of the ger?
V117	b0314	Main material of the floor	discrete	numeric	What is main material of the floor of the ger?

rt011

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Housing, Questios 15-16)
Тохиолдолууд	415
Хувьсагч	4
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V118	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V119	b03151	Number of gers	contin	numeric	How many gers did your household live in during the past 12 months?
V120	b03152	Number of other dwellings	contin	numeric	How many other dwellings did your household live in during the past 12 months?
V121	b0316	Number of HH	contin	numeric	How many households are sharing the main dwelling you live in?

rt012

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Housing, Questios 17-24)
Тохиолдолууд	451
Хувьсагч	10
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V122	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V123	b03dq	Dwelling queue	discrete	numeric	
V124	b0317	The kind of the dwelling	discrete	numeric	What kind of dwelling is this?
V125	b0318	Number of rooms	contin	numeric	How many rooms in the dwelling?
V126	b0319	Main material of the walls	discrete	numeric	What is main material of the walls of the dwelling?
V127	b0320	Main material of the roof	discrete	numeric	What is main material of the roof of the dwelling?
V128	b0321	Main material of the floor	discrete	numeric	What is main material of the floor of the dwelling?
V129	b0322	Living area (sq.m)	contin	numeric	What is square of living area of the dwelling (sq.m)?
V130	b0323	Total useful area (sq.m)	contin	numeric	What is square of total useful area of the dwelling (sq.m)?
V131	b0324	Live in the dwelling this winter	discrete	numeric	Did you live in the dwelling this winter?

rt013

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Housing, Questios 25-29)
Тохиолдолууд	405
Хувьсагч	7
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V132	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V133	b03gq	Ger queue	discrete	numeric	
V134	b0325	Number of the walls in the ger	contin	numeric	How many walls in the ger?
V135	b0326	Covering of the ceiling	discrete	numeric	What is covering of the ceiling of the ger?
V136	b0327	Covering of the walls	discrete	numeric	What is covering of the walls of the ger?
V137	b0328	Main material of the floor	discrete	numeric	What is main material of the floor of the ger?
V138	b0329	Live in the ger this winter	discrete	numeric	Did you live in the ger this winter?

rt014

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Housing, Questios 30-50)
Тохиолдолууд	3305
Хувьсагч	23
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн кодлол	Асуулт
V139	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V140	b0330	Type of ownership of the main dwelling	discrete	numeric	What is type of ownership of your main dwelling?
V141	b0331	Acquirement of the main dwelling	discrete	numeric	How was the main dwelling acquired?
V142	b0332	Borrow any money to acquire the main dwelling	discrete	numeric	Did you borrow any money to acquire the main dwelling?
V143	b0333	Done all the repayment	discrete	numeric	Have you done all the repayment?
V144	b0334	Frequence of repayments	discrete	numeric	How often do you usually do repayments?
V145	b0335	Value of the most recent repayment	contin	numeric	What is value of the most recent repayment?
V146	b0336	Rent of the main dwelling per month	contin	numeric	If you wanted to rent the main dwelling to someone else, how much could you get for it, monthly?
V147	b0337	Selling cost of the main dwelling	contin	numeric	If the main dwelling was sold today, how much would it be sold for?
V148	b0338	Used the main dwelling	contin	numeric	How long has your household used the main dwelling?
V149	b0339	Water supply	discrete	numeric	What is source of water supply?
V150	b0340	Sewage system	discrete	numeric	Have you a sewage system?
V151	b0341	Waste disposal	discrete	numeric	How the household waste disposal?
V152	b0342	Type of toilet	discrete	numeric	What type of toilet do you have?
V153	b0343	Kitchen room	discrete	numeric	Have you a kitchen room?
V154	b0344	Bathtub or shower	discrete	numeric	Have you a bathtub/shower?
V155	b0345	Telephone	discrete	numeric	Have you a telephone?
V156	b0346	Distance to the nearest phone use (km)	contin	numeric	How far is it to the nearest phone you can use (km)?
V157	b03471	Distance to the nearest secondary 8-grade school (km)	contin	numeric	What is distance to the nearest secondary 8-grade school (km)?
V158	b03472	Distance to the nearest secondary 10-grade school (km)	contin	numeric	What is distance to the nearest secondary 10-grade school (km)?
V159	b0348	Distance to the nearest place to receive medical care (km)	contin	numeric	What is distance to the nearest place to receive medical care (km)?
V160	b0349	Distance to the nearest pharmacy (km)	contin	numeric	What is distance to the nearest pharmacy (km)?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V161	b0350	Distance to the nearest well or spring, river (km)	contin	numeric	What is distance to the nearest well or spring, river (km)?

rt015

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Housing, Questios 51-58)
Тохиолдолууд	3261
Хувьсагч	10
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V162	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V163	b0351	Used or rented special dwelling for HH schooling members	discrete	numeric	Does this household maintain (either owned or rented) another dwelling for household members to live while attending school?
V164	b0352	Location of the dwelling for schooling	discrete	numeric	Where is the dwelling for school children located?
V165	b0353	Distance of the dwelling from the main dwelling (km)	contin	numeric	How far is the dwelling from the main dwelling (km)?
V166	b03541	Number of schooling members living in the dwelling during the academic year	contin	numeric	How many schooling members of your household live in the dwelling during this school year?
V167	b03542	Number of non-schooling members living in the dwelling	contin	numeric	How many non-schooling members of your household live in the dwelling during this school year?
V168	b0355	Another household members live in the dwelling and share it	discrete	numeric	Does another household members live in the dwelling and share it?
V169	b0356	Own the dwelling	discrete	numeric	Does your household own the dwelling?
V170	b0357	Rent the household	discrete	numeric	Does your household rent the dwelling?
V171	b0358	Payment for rent in the academic year	contin	numeric	What rent do your household pay in total for the school year (tugrugs)?

rt016

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Pre-school education)
Тохиолдолууд	14361
Хувьсагч	12
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн үлбар	Асуулт
V172	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V173	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V174	b04101	3-7 years old	discrete	numeric	
V175	b04102	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V176	b04103	Attending preschool	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] currently attending preschool?
V177	b04104	Why not attending preschool	discrete	numeric	Why is [NAME] not attending preschool?
V178	b04105	Type of preschool	discrete	numeric	What type of preschool is [NAME] attending?
V179	b04106	Attendance in hours per week	contin	numeric	How many hours per week on average does [NAME] attend preschool?
V180	b04107	Attendance in years	contin	numeric	How many years, counting the present school year, has [NAME] attended preschool?
V181	b04108	Tuition fee for education within last 12 monts	contin	numeric	How much has your household spent on tuition fee during the last 12 months for [NAME'S] education (tugrugs)?
V182	b04109	Money spent on food expenses for education within last 12 monts	contin	numeric	How much has your household spent on food expenses during the last 12 months for [NAME'S] education (tugrugs)?
V183	b04110	Money spent on other expenses for education within last 12 monts	contin	numeric	How much has your household spent on other expenses during the last 12 months for [NAME'S] education (tugrugs)?

rt017

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module General education, Questions 1-8)
Тохиолдолууд	12496
Хувьсагч	10
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V184	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V185	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V186	b04201	Above than 8 years old	discrete	numeric	
V187	b04202	Answering personally	discrete	numeric	
V188	b04203	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V189	b04204	Highest education	discrete	numeric	What was your/[NAME'S] highest certificate or qualification obtained?
V190	b04205	Can read a letter	discrete	numeric	Can you/[NAME] read a letter?
V191	b04206	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] ever attended school?
V192	b04207	Reason of never attended school	discrete	numeric	Why did you/[NAME] never attend school?
V193	b04208	Attendance in years	contin	numeric	How many years, counting the present school year if you/[NAME] are/is attending, have/has you/[NAME] attended any educational institution, beginning from when you/[NAME] began primary school?

rt018

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module General education, Questions 9-36)
Тохиолдолууд	11971
Хувьсагч	31
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V194	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V195	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V196	b04209	Are you currently attending school	discrete	numeric	Are/is you/[NAME] currently attending school?
V197	b04210	Type of school	discrete	numeric	What is type of your/[NAME'S] school?
V198	b04211	Grade	discrete	numeric	Which grade are/is you/[NAME] studying now?
V199	b04212	Ownership of school	discrete	numeric	What is the ownership of your/[NAME'S] school?
V200	b04213	Location of school	discrete	numeric	Where is your/[NAME'S] school located?
V201	b04214	Distance from home to school (km)	contin	numeric	How far away is it from where you/[NAME] live/s during the school term to your/[NAME'S] school?
V202	b04215	Time of travel to school (min)	contin	numeric	How long does it take/s you/[NAME] to travel from where you/[NAME] live/s during the school term to your[NAME'S] school?
V203	b04216	Transport to school	discrete	numeric	How do/does you/[NAME] go to school?
V204	b04217	Place lived while attending school	discrete	numeric	Where do/does you/[NAME] live while attending school?
V205	b04218	Room rent expenses within last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is room rent expenses within last 12 months?
V206	b04219	Food and meat expenses to pay for room within last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is food and meat expenses to pay for room within last 12 months?
V207	b04220	Transport expenses within last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is transport expenses within last 12 months?
V208	b04221	Tuition fees by household within last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is tuition fees by household within last 12 months?
V209	b04222	Books and supplies expenses within last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is books and supplies expenses within last 12 months?
V210	b04223	Uniforms expenses within last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is uniforms expenses within last 12 months?
V211	b04223b	Food and living expenses within last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is food and living expenses within last 12 months?
V212	b04224	Other expenses within last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is other expenses within last 12 months?
V213	b04225	Total expenses within last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is total expenses within last 12 months?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V214	b04226	Pay any tuition	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] pay any tuition?
V215	b04227	Any assistance for tuition	discrete	numeric	Did you/[NAME] receive any assistance for tuition?
V216	b04228	Whom any assistance for tuition from	discrete	numeric	Whom did you/[NAME] receive any assistance for tuition from?
V217	b04229	Assistance for tuition in tugrugs	contin	numeric	How much was that assistance for tuition in total this year?
V218	b04230	Any assistance for other educational expenses	discrete	numeric	Did you/[NAME] receive any assistance for other educational expenses?
V219	b04231	Whom any assistance for other educational expenses from	discrete	numeric	Whom did you/[NAME] receive any assistance for other educational expenses from?
V220	b04232	Assistance for other educational expenses in tugrugs	contin	numeric	How much was the assistance for other educational expenses in total this year?
V221	b04233	Any loans for educational expenses	discrete	numeric	Did you/[NAME] receive any loan for educational expenses this year?
V222	b04234	Whom any loans for educational expenses from	discrete	numeric	Whom did you/[NAME] receive any loan for educational expenses this year from?
V223	b04235	Wish/dream to continue studies	discrete	numeric	Is it your/[NAME'S] wish/dream to continue studies?
V224	b04236	Able to realize wishes to continue studies	discrete	numeric	Will you/[NAME] be able to realize your/[NAME'S] wish to continue your/[NAME'S] studies?

rt021

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module General education, Questions 37-47)
Тохиолдолууд	8248
Хувьсагч	14
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V225	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V226	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V227	b04237	8-35 years old	discrete	numeric	
V228	b04238	Type of school when dropped out	discrete	numeric	From which type of school did you/[NAME] drop out?
V229	b04239	Grade when dropped out	discrete	numeric	From which grade did you/[NAME] drop out?
V230	b04240	Year when dropped out	contin	numeric	In what year did you/[NAME] drop out?
V231	b04241	Reason for leaving school	discrete	numeric	What is main reason for leaving school?
V232	b04241b	8-35 years old	discrete	numeric	
V233	b04242	Like to go/return to school	discrete	numeric	Would you/[NAME] like to go/return to school?
V234	b04243	Possible to go/return to school	discrete	numeric	Would it be possible for you/[NAME] to go/return to school?
V235	b04244	Non-formal education attendance	discrete	numeric	Have you attended any non-formal educational organizations, such as distance education, home schooling, informal classes (ger education)?
V236	b04245	15-35 years old	discrete	numeric	
V237	b04246	Attendance of technical training	discrete	numeric	Would you/[NAME] like to attend technical training and refreshing course?
V238	b04247	Type of technical training	discrete	numeric	What kind of technical training are/is you/[NAME] interested in studying?

rt022

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Employment)
Тохиолдолууд	11872
Хувьсагч	23
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V239	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V240	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V241	b05101	Answering personally	discrete	numeric	
V242	b05102	Worked for others in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example an enterprise, a company, the government, a cooperative, a farmer, or any other individual in the past 7 days?
V243	b05103	Worked for others in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example an enterprise, a company, the government, a cooperative, a farmer, or any other individual in the past 12 months?
V244	b05104	Worked on own account in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] worked on your/[NAME'S] own account or for a member of your household in agriculture-caring for livestock or other farming tasks in the past 7 days?
V245	b05105	Worked on own account in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] worked on your/[NAME'S] own account or for a member of your household in agriculture-caring for livestock or other farming tasks in the past 12 months?
V246	b05106	Worked in other enterprise in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] worked on your/[NAME'S] own account or for a member of your household in a business enterprise, for example, as a trader, shop keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter, or taxi driver in the past 7 days?
V247	b05107	Worked in other enterprise in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] worked on your/[NAME'S] own account or for a member of your household in a business enterprise, for example, as a trader, shop keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter, or taxi driver in the past 12 months?
V248	b05108	Answered Yes for question 4	discrete	numeric	
V249	b05109	Answered Yes for questions 2, 3, 6 or 7	discrete	numeric	
V250	b05110	Answered Yes for questions 2, 4 or 6	discrete	numeric	
V251	b05111	Have permanent job	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] have a permanent job even though you/[NAME] did not work in the past 7 days?
V252	b05112	Reason you did not work in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you/[NAME] did not work in the past 7 days in your/[NAME'S] permanent job?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V253	b05113	Looked for work in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] looked for work in the past 7 days?
V254	b05114	Reason you didn't look for work in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you/[NAME] did not look for work in the past 7 days?
V255	b05115	Efforts to find a job	discrete	numeric	What kind of efforts did you/[NAME] put to find a job?
V256	b05116	Had any employment in the past 3 months	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] had any employment in the past three months?
V257	b05117	Looked for work in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] looked for work in the past three months?
V258	b05118	Reason you didn't look for work in the past 3 months	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you/[NAME] did not look for a job in the past 3 months?
V259	b05119	Registered at the Employment Regulations Office	discrete	numeric	Did you/[NAME] register at the Employment Regulations Office?
V260	b05120	Answered Yes for question 5, No for questions 2, 3, 6 or 7	discrete	numeric	
V261	b05121	Answered Yes for question 3 or 7	discrete	numeric	

rt024

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Employment in agriculture)
Тохиолдолууд	2435
Хувьсагч	14
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V262	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V263	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V264	b05201	Kind of agricultural activity	discrete	numeric	What kind of agricultural activity do/does you/[NAME] do?
V265	b05202	Weeks for livestock in the past 12 months	contin	numeric	How many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] engage in livestock activity?
V266	b05203	Weeks for farming in the past 12 months	contin	numeric	How many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] engage in farming activity?
V267	b05204	Average hours per week for livestock during winter	contin	numeric	How many hours did you/[NAME] work on livestock activities on average in one week, during winter?
V268	b05205	Average hours per week for farming during winter	contin	numeric	How many hours did you/[NAME] work on farming activities on average in one week, during winter?
V269	b05206	Average hours per week for livestock during spring	contin	numeric	How many hours did you/[NAME] work on livestock activities on average in one week, during spring?
V270	b05207	Average hours per week for farming during spring	contin	numeric	How many hours did you/[NAME] work on farming activities on average in one week, during spring?
V271	b05208	Average hours per week for livestock during summer	contin	numeric	How many hours did you/[NAME] work on livestock activities on average in one week, during summer?
V272	b05209	Average hours per week for farming during summer	contin	numeric	How many hours did you/[NAME] work on farming activities on average in one week, during summer?
V273	b05210	Average hours per week for livestock during autumn	contin	numeric	How many hours did you/[NAME] work on livestock activities on average in one week, during autumn?
V274	b05211	Average hours per week for farming during autumn	contin	numeric	How many hours did you/[NAME] work on farming activities on average in one week, during autumn?
V275	b05109	Answered Yes for questions 2, 3, 6 or 7	discrete	numeric	

rt025

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Employment-Main job in the last 7 days)
Тохиолдолууд	3272
Хувьсагч	19
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V276	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V277	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V278	b05301a	Occupation code	discrete	numeric	What was your/[NAME'S] main job during the past 7 days?
V279	b05302a	Activity code	discrete	numeric	In what kind of economic activity did you/[NAME] do that job?
V280	b05303	Worked hours in the last 7 days	contin	numeric	For how many hours in the last 7 days did you/[NAME] do this work?
V281	b05304	Worked weeks in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] do this work?
V282	b05305	Average hours per week during last 12 months	contin	numeric	During these weeks of the past 12 months, how many hours per week did you/[NAME] this work on average?
V283	b05306	Kind of worker	discrete	numeric	In this work were/was you/[NAME] an employer, a worker on own account, unpaid worker, paid worker in a household farm or non-farm business enterprise, an empployee of someone who is not a member of your/[NAME'S] household or a member of a cooperative?
V284	b05307	Kind of employer	discrete	numeric	Is your/[NAME'S] employer for this work a private company, enterprise or cooperative, the government, public sector or army, a work project (such as road of the century), a state-owned enterprise or a private individual?
V285	b05308	Relative employer	discrete	numeric	Is your/[NAME'S] employer a relative, or did a relative influence you/[NAME] being hired for this work?
V286	b05309	Time to get to work	contin	numeric	How long does it take you/[NAME] to get to work from home?
V287	b05310	Receive wages, salary	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?
V288	b05311	Reason not received the payment	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you/[NAME] receive/s no payment for this work?
V289	b05312	Regular payment in cash in the last month	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in cash? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What regular payment in cash to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?
V290	b05313	Regular payment in kind in the last month	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in kind? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What regular payment in kind to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V291	b05314	Bonuses and special pay	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month payment of bonuses and special day? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What payment of bonuses and special day to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?
V292	b05315	Employer pay any social insurance	discrete	numeric	Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any social insurance for you/[NAME]?
V293	b05316	Employer pay any medical insurance	discrete	numeric	Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any medical insurance for you/[NAME]?
V294	b05317	Did any other work in the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Did you/[NAME] do any other work in the last 7 days?

rt027

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days)
Тохиолдолууд	3192
Хувьсагч	17
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V296	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V297	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V298	b05401a	Occupation code	discrete	numeric	What was your/[NAME'S] secondary job during the past 7 days?
V299	b05402a	Activity code	discrete	numeric	In what kind of economic activity did you/[NAME] do that job?
V300	b05403	Worked hours in the last 7 days	contin	numeric	For how many hours in the last 7 days did you/[NAME] do this work?
V301	b05404	Worked weeks in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] do this work?
V302	b05405	Average hours per week during last 12 months	contin	numeric	During these weeks of the past 12 months, how many hours per week did you/[NAME] this work on average?
V303	b05406	Kind of worker	discrete	numeric	In this work were/was you/[NAME] an employer, a worker on own account, unpaid worker, paid worker in a household farm or non-farm business enterprise, an empployee of someone who is not a member of your/[NAME'S] household or a member of a cooperative?
V304	b05407	Kind of employer	discrete	numeric	Is your/[NAME'S] employer for this work a private company, enterprise or cooperative, the government, public sector or army, a work project (such as road of the century), a state-owned enterprise or a private individual?
V305	b05408	Time to get to work	contin	numeric	How long does it take you/[NAME] to get to work from home?
V306	b05409	Receive wages, salary	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?
V307	b05410	Reason not received the payment	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you/[NAME] receive/s no payment for this work?
V308	b05411	Regular payment in cash in the last month	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in cash? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What regular payment in cash to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?
V309	b05412	Regular payment in kind in the last month	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in kind? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What regular payment in kind to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V310	b05413	Bonuses and special pay	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month payment of bonuses and special day? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What payment of bonuses and special day to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?
V311	b05414	Employer pay any social insurance	discrete	numeric	Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any social insurance for you/[NAME]?
V312	b05415	Employer pay any medical insurance	discrete	numeric	Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any medical insurance for you/[NAME]?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт

rt029

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Employment-Main job in the last 12 months)
Тохиолдолууд	185
Хувьсагч	17
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V314	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V315	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V316	b05501a	Occupation code	discrete	numeric	What was your/[NAME'S] main job during the past 12 months?
V317	b05502a	Activity code	discrete	numeric	In what kind of economic activity did you/[NAME] do that job?
V318	b05503	Worked weeks in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] do this work?
V319	b05504	Average hours per week during last 12 months	contin	numeric	During these weeks of the past 12 months, how many hours per week did you/[NAME] this work on average?
V320	b05505	Kind of worker	discrete	numeric	In this work were/was you/[NAME] an employer, a worker on own account, unpaid worker, paid worker in a household farm or non-farm business enterprise, an emppployee of someone who is not a member of your/[NAME'S] household or a member of a cooperative?
V321	b05506	Kind of employer	discrete	numeric	Is your/[NAME'S] employer for this work a private company, enterprise or cooperative, the government, public sector or army, a work project (such as road of the century), a state-owned enterprise or a private individual?
V322	b05507	Time to get to work	contin	numeric	How long does it take you/[NAME] to get to work from home?
V323	b05508	Receive wages, salary	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?
V324	b05509	Reason not received the payment	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you/[NAME] receive/s no payment for this work?
V325	b05510	Regular payment in cash in the last month	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in cash? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What regular payment in cash to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?
V326	b05511	Regular payment in kind in the last month	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in kind? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What regular payment in kind to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?
V327	b05512	Bonuses and special pay	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month payment of bonuses and special day? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What payment of bonuses and special day to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V328	b05513	Employer pay any social insurance	discrete	numeric	Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any social insurance for you/[NAME]?
V329	b05514	Employer pay any medical insurance	discrete	numeric	Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any medical insurance for you/[NAME]?
V330	b05515	Did any other work in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did you/[NAME] do any other work in the last 12 months?

rt031

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months)
Тохиолдолууд	174
Хувьсагч	16
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V331	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V332	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V333	b05601a	Occupation code	discrete	numeric	What was your/[NAME'S] secondary job during the past 12 months?
V334	b05602a	Activity code	discrete	numeric	In what kind of economic activity did you/[NAME] do that job?
V335	b05603	Worked weeks in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] do this work?
V336	b05604	Average hours per week during last 12 months	contin	numeric	During these weeks of the past 12 months, how many hours per week did you/[NAME] this work on average?
V337	b05605	Kind of worker	discrete	numeric	In this work were/was you/[NAME] an employer, a worker on own account, unpaid worker, paid worker in a household farm or non-farm business enterprise, an empployee of someone who is not a member of your/[NAME'S] household or a member of a cooperative?
V338	b05606	Kind of employer	discrete	numeric	Is your/[NAME'S] employer for this work a private company, enterprise or cooperative, the government, public sector or army, a work project (such as road of the century), a state-owned enterprise or a private individual?
V339	b05607	Time to get to work	contin	numeric	How long does it take you/[NAME] to get to work from home?
V340	b05608	Receive wages, salary	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?
V341	b05609	Reason not received the payment	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you/[NAME] receive/s no payment for this work?
V342	b05610	Regular payment in cash in the last month	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in cash? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What regular payment in cash to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?
V343	b05611	Regular payment in kind in the last month	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in kind? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What regular payment in kind to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?
V344	b05612	Bonuses and special pay	contin	numeric	How much was your/[NAME's] last month payment of bonuses and special day? If the respondent has not yet been paid: What payment of bonuses and special day to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V345	b05613	Employer pay any social insurance	discrete	numeric	Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any social insurance for you/[NAME]?
V346	b05614	Employer pay any medical insurance	discrete	numeric	Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any medical insurance for you/[NAME]?

rt033

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Health)
Тохиолдолууд	14435
Хувьсагч	59
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V348	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V349	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V350	b06101	Answering personally	discrete	numeric	
V351	b06102	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V352	b06103	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	Are/Is you/[NAME] covered by health insurance?
V353	b06104	Reason not covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	Why are/is not you/[NAME] covered by health insurance?
V354	b06105	Have any chronic illness	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] any chronic illness?
V355	b06106	Illness	discrete	numeric	Which illness you/[NAME] have/has?
V356	b06107	Have got any disabilities	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] got any disabilities?
V357	b06108	Disability	discrete	numeric	Which disability you/[NAME] have/has got?
V358	b06109	Compared health with 1 year ago	discrete	numeric	Compared with your/[NAME'S] health one year ago, would you say that your/[NAME'S] health is much better now, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse or much worse?
V359	b06110	Had any health complaints in the last 1 month	discrete	numeric	Did you/[NAME] have any health complaints in the past one month? For example, a cold/cough, diarrhoea, back pain, fever, stomach ache, headache etc?
V360	b06111	First health complaints	discrete	numeric	What health complaints did you/[NAME] have? Anything else?
V361	b06112	Second health complaints	discrete	numeric	What health complaints did you/[NAME] have? Anything else?
V362	b06113	Health complaints disrupt work	discrete	numeric	Did your/[NAME'S] health complaints disrupt work, school or daily activities?
V363	b06114	Days of activities were missed due to poor health	contin	numeric	During the past month, how many days of your/[NAME'S] primary daily activities were missed due to poor health?
V364	b06115	Activities disrupted today	discrete	numeric	Are/Is your/[NAME'S] primary daily activities disrupted today due to poor health?
V365	b06116	Sought treatment at a health facility	discrete	numeric	In the past month did you/[NAME] seek treatment at a health facility or health provider for your/[NAME'S] health problems?
V366	b06117	Reason not seek	discrete	numeric	Why did you/[NAME] not get any treatment at a health facility or health provider for your/[NAME'S] health problems?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V367	b06118	Times of visits to health facility \made	contin	numeric	How many times did you/[NAME] make outpatient visits to a facility or health care provider during the past month?
V368	b06119	First kind of health facility	discrete	numeric	Which kind of health facility did you/[NAME] visit in the last month? Anykind else?
V369	b06120	Second kind of health facility	discrete	numeric	Which kind of health facility did you/[NAME] visit in the last month? Anykind else?
V370	b06121	Third kind of health facility	discrete	numeric	Which kind of health facility did you/[NAME] visit in the last month? Anykind else?
V371	b06122	Person treatment made	discrete	numeric	Who treated you/[NAME] as most recent visit?
V372	b06123	Place treatment provided	discrete	numeric	Where was that treatment provided for most recent visit?
V373	b06124	Payment for treatment	contin	numeric	How much did you pay, either in money or in kind, for all costs associated with the outpatient visits to a facility or health practitioner during the past month? Include any medicines prescribed during these visits, even if purchased elsewhere.
V374	b06125	Payment for transport	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for transportation for these visits to a facility or health care provider during the past 4 weeks? Include the transportation costs of anyone who accompanied you.
V375	b06126	Payment for gifts	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for gifts and bribes for these visits to a facility or health care practitioner during the past 4 weeks? For food and other goods please include the value in tugrugs.
V376	b06127	Purchased medicines without prescription	discrete	numeric	During the past month, have/has you/[NAME] purchased any medicines on your/[NAME's] own, that is without a prescription, to treat any health problems?
V377	b06128	Payment for medicines	contin	numeric	How much did you/[NAME] pay for all medicines purchased on your/[NAME'S] own in the past month?
V378	b06129	Spent days in a hospital	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months have/has you/[NAME] spent one or more nights in a hospital?
V379	b06130	Stayed in a public hospital	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] stayed at a public hospital or clinic overnight?
V380	b06131	Days stayed in a public hospital	contin	numeric	How many days did you/[NAME] spend in a public hospital over the last 12 months?
V381	b06132	Type of the public hospital	discrete	numeric	Where was the publich hospital?
V382	b06133	Payment for staying in a public hospital	contin	numeric	How much did you/[NAME] pay, either in money or in kind, for all costs associated with the public hospital or clinic stays in the past 12 months? Include any medicines prescribed during these visits, even if purchased elsewhere.
V383	b06133b	Payment for transport as staying in a public hospital	contin	numeric	How much did you/[NAME] pay for transportation for these visits to a facility or health care provider during the past 4 weeks? Include the transportation costs of anyone who accompanied you.
V384	b06134	Payment for gifts as staying in a public hospital	contin	numeric	How much did you/[NAME] pay for gifts and bribes for these stays in a public hospital during the past 12 months? For food and other goods please include the value in tugrugs.
V385	b06135	Stayed in a private hospital	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] stayed at a private hospital or clinic overnight?
V386	b06136	Days stayed in a private hospital	contin	numeric	How many days did you/[NAME] spend in a private hospital over the last 12 months?
V387	b06137	Type of the private hospital	discrete	numeric	Where was the private hospital?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V388	b06138	Payment for staying in a private hospital	contin	numeric	How much did you/[NAME] pay, either in money or in kind, for all costs associated with the private hospital or clinic stays in the past 12 months? Include any medicines prescribed during these visits, even if purchased elsewhere.
V389	b06138b	Payment for transport as staying in a private hospital	contin	numeric	How much did you/[NAME] pay for transportation for these visits to a facility or health care provider during the past 4 weeks? Include the transportation costs of anyone who accompanied you.
V390	b06139	Payment for gifts as staying in a private hospital	contin	numeric	How much did you/[NAME] pay for gifts and bribes for these stays in a private hospital during the past 12 months? For food and other goods please include the value in tugrugs.
V391	b06140	Have suffered from pneumonia	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] suffered from pneumonia during the last 12 months?
V392	b06141	Have suffered from hepatitis	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] suffered from hepatitis during the last 12 months?
V393	b06142	Have suffered from any other disease	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] suffered from any other infectious disases during the last 12 months?
V394	b06143	Under 5 years old	discrete	numeric	
V395	b06144	Experienced diarrhea in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] experience diarrhea in the last 30 days?
V396	b06145	Diarrhea mixed with blood	discrete	numeric	Was it mixed with blood?
V397	b06146	First treatment for the diarrhea	discrete	numeric	How did you treat it? Any treatment else?
V398	b06147	Second treatment for the diarrhea	discrete	numeric	How did you treat it? Any treatment else?
V399	b06148	Third treatment for the diarrhea	discrete	numeric	How did you treat it? Any treatment else?
V400	b06149	Experience difficulty breathing	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] experience illness with a cough or difficulty breathing in the last 30 days?
V401	b06150	First treatment for the difficulty breathing	discrete	numeric	How did you treat it? Any treatment else?
V402	b06151	Second treatment for the difficulty breathing	discrete	numeric	How did you treat it? Any treatment else?
V403	b06152	Third treatment for the difficulty breathing	discrete	numeric	How did you treat it? Any treatment else?
V404	b06153	Under 2 years old	discrete	numeric	
V405	b06154	Have a record of vaccinations	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have a record of vaccinations with the family/soum doctor?
V406	b06155	Shots up to date for child	discrete	numeric	Are the shots up to date for [NAME]?

rt038

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Health related behaviors)
Тохиолдолууд	14268
Хувьсагч	23
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V407	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V408	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V409	b06201	10 years old or above	discrete	numeric	
V410	b06202	Ever smoked cigarettes on a regular basis	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] ever smoked cigarettes on a regular basis?
V411	b06203	Age started smoking	contin	numeric	At what age did you/[NAME] start to smoke cigarettes on a regular basis?
V412	b06204	Still smoking	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] still smoke?
V413	b06205	Duration of quitting smoking	contin	numeric	How long ago did you/[NAME] totally quit smoking?
V414	b06206	Roll own cigarettes	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] roll your/[NAME'S] own cigarettes or smoke a pipe?
V415	b06207	Days to finish a bag tobacco	contin	numeric	How many days does it take you/[NAME] to finish a bag tobacco for hand rolled cigarettes or for pipe smoking?
V416	b06208	Number of cigarettes in a week	contin	numeric	In one week, how many boxes (packages) of factory pre-rolled cigarettes do/does you/[NAME] smoke?
V417	b06209	15 years old or above	discrete	numeric	
V419	b06209b	Answering personally	discrete	numeric	
V420	b06210	Heard about a disease that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse?
V421	b06211	First diseases heard of	discrete	numeric	What diseases have/[has] you/[NAME] heard of that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse? Any other diseases else?
V422	b06212	Second diseases heard of	discrete	numeric	What diseases have/[has] you/[NAME] heard of that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse? Any other diseases else?
V423	b06213	Third diseases heard of	discrete	numeric	What diseases have/[has] you/[NAME] heard of that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse? Any other diseases else?
V424	b06214	Fourth diseases heard of	discrete	numeric	What diseases have/[has] you/[NAME] heard of that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse? Any other diseases else?
V425	b06215	Fifth diseases heard of	discrete	numeric	What diseases have/[has] you/[NAME] heard of that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse? Any other diseases else?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V426	b06216	First way to protect	discrete	numeric	What can people do to protect themselves from these diseases? Any other way to protect else?
V427	b06217	Second way to protect	discrete	numeric	What can people do to protect themselves from these diseases? Any other way to protect else?
V428	b06218	Third way to protect	discrete	numeric	What can people do to protect themselves from these diseases? Any other way to protect else?
V429	b06219	Fourth way to protect	discrete	numeric	What can people do to protect themselves from these diseases? Any other way to protect else?
V430	b06220	Fifth way to protect	discrete	numeric	What can people do to protect themselves from these diseases? Any other way to protect else?

rt039

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above)
Тохиолдолууд	5093
Хувьсагч	23
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V431	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V432	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V433	b07101	Answering personally	discrete	numeric	
V434	b07102	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V435	b07103	Ever given birth	discrete	numeric	Have/[has] you/[NAME] ever given birth?
V436	b07104	Boys living with	contin	numeric	How many boys have/has you/[NAME] given birth to and who are living with you/[NAME] now?
V437	b07105	Girls living with	contin	numeric	How many girls have/has you/[NAME] given birth to and who are living with you/[NAME] now?
V438	b07106	Boys not living with	contin	numeric	How many boys have/has you/[NAME] given birth to and who are not living with you/[NAME] now?
V439	b07107	Girls not living with	contin	numeric	How many girls have/has you/[NAME] given birth to and who are not living with you/[NAME] now?
V440	b07108	Boys died	contin	numeric	How many boys have/has you/[NAME] given birth to who died? This includes infants who have lived only for short time, for example a few minutes or days.
V441	b07109	Girls died	contin	numeric	How many girls have/has you/[NAME] given birth to who died? This includes infants who have lived only for short time, for example a few minutes or days.
V442	b07110	Total children	contin	numeric	
V443	b07111	Had interrupted pregnancies	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] had any pregnancies that were interrupted before term or have/has you/[NAME] ever had a stillborn child?
V444	b07112	Number of interrupted pregnancies	contin	numeric	How many such interrupted pregnancies have/has you/[NAME] had in your/[NAME'S] life?
V445	b07113	Had any abortions	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] had any abortions in your/[NAME'S] life?
V446	b07114	Number of abortions	contin	numeric	How many abortions have/has you/[NAME] had?
V447	b07115	Reason of last abortion	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for your/[NAME'S] last abortion?
V448	b07116	Ever used contraception	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] ever used methods to prevent pregnancy?
V449	b07117	Using a method of contraception	discrete	numeric	Are/Is you/[NAME] and your/[NAME'S] partner presently using a method of contraception?
V450	b07118	Method	discrete	numeric	Which method are/is you/[NAME] using?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V451	b07119	Number of children want to have	contin	numeric	How many children do/does/did you/[NAME] want to have in your/[NAME'S] whole life?
V452	b07120	Given a birth in the last 2 years	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] given live births to one or more children in the last 2 years?
V453	b07121	Multiple birth	discrete	numeric	Was this a multiple birth?

rt041

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Fertility-Children aged under 2 years)
Тохиолдолууд	501
Хувьсагч	22
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V454	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V455	b07201	Row number	discrete	numeric	
V456	b07202	Mother ID	discrete	numeric	
V457	b07203	Weight in grams of the child	contin	numeric	What was the child's weight at birth?
V458	b07204	The child still living	discrete	numeric	Is this child still living?
V459	b07205	Months the child lived	contin	numeric	For how many months did the child live?
V460	b07206	Days the child lived	contin	numeric	For how many days did the child live?
V461	b07207	Months the child breastfed	contin	numeric	For how many months was the child breastfed?
V462	b07208	The child living with mother	discrete	numeric	Is this child living in your household now?
V463	b07209	CHILD ID	contin	numeric	
V464	b07210	The child born healthy	discrete	numeric	Was this child born healthy?
V465	b07211	Breastfeed the child	discrete	numeric	Did you breastfeed this child?
V466	b07212	Still breastfeeding the child	discrete	numeric	Are you still breastfeeding this child?
V467	b07213	Months breastfeed the child	contin	numeric	How many months did you breastfeed this child?
V468	b07214	Age food first introduced	contin	numeric	At what age of the child was food first introduced to her/him?
V469	b07215	Received pre-natal consultations	discrete	numeric	While you were pregnant with this child did you receive pre-natal consultations from a health care professional?
V470	b07216	Reason not get professional care	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you go to a professional for care?
V471	b07217	Number of times received treatment	contin	numeric	How many times did you receive such pre-natal treatment?
V472	b07218	Payment for consultations	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for consultations/this pre-natal care?
V473	b07219	Place give birth to the child	discrete	numeric	Where did you give birth to this child?
V474	b07220	Payment for medical services	contin	numeric	How much did you have to pay for the delivery including medical services and drugs?
V475	b07221	Payment for gifts	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for gifts and bribes for this delivery For food and other goods please include the value in tugrugs.

rt044

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Migration)
Тохиолдолууд	2369
Хувьсагч	8
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V478	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V479	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V480	b08102	Born in this soum/district	discrete	numeric	Were you born in this soum/district?
V481	b08103	Ever moved from here	discrete	numeric	Have you ever moved (migrated) from here?
V482	b08104	Place lived immediately before coming here	discrete	numeric	Where did you live immediately before coming here?
V483	b08105	Main reason chosen to come here	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason you chose to come here?
V484	b08106	Year moved here	contin	numeric	In what year did you move here (or move back here)?
V485	b08107	Lived here in 1998	discrete	numeric	Did you live here in 1998?

rt045

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Agriculture, Questions 1-3, 14-27)
Тохиолдолууд	3302
Хувьсагч	18
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V486	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V487	b09101	Any member of the household operate agriculture	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household used any agricultural land in the past 12 months?
V488	b09102	Area of the plot in sq.m	contin	numeric	What is the area of the plot in sq.m?
V489	b09103	Harvested any vegetable, fruit	discrete	numeric	Has your household harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months?
V490	b09114	Total expenditure	contin	numeric	What was the total expenditure on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V491	b09115	Expenditure for seed	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for seed on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V492	b09116	Expenditure for lease of the land	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for lease on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V493	b09117	Expenditure for hired labor	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for hired labour on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V494	b09118	Expenditure for fertilizer	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for fertilizer on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V495	b09119	Expenditure for equipment, tools	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for equipment, tools on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V496	b09120	Expenditure for fencing	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for fencing on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V497	b09121	Expenditure for raw material	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for raw material on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V498	b09122	Expenditure for gazoline, oil	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for gasoline, oil on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V499	b09123	Expenditure for electricity, heating	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for electricity, heating on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V500	b09124	Expenditure for transportation, communication	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for transportation, communication on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V501	b09125	Expenditure for taxes	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for taxes on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V502	b09126	Expenditure for rent	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for rent on crop activities in the past 12 months?
V503	b09127	Expenditure for other things	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for other things on crop activities in the past 12 months?

rt046

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Agriculture, Questions 4-13)
Тохиолдолууд	1741
Хувьсагч	12
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V504	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V505	code	Harvested vegetables, fruits	discrete	numeric	
V506	b09104	Total harvested, kg	contin	numeric	How much in total did your household harvest of [...] in the last 12 months?
V507	b09105	Stored by the household now, kg	contin	numeric	How much of harvested [...] is still being stored by your household now?
V508	b09106	Consumed by the household, kg	contin	numeric	How much of harvested [...] was consumed by your household?
V509	b09107	Given away as a gift, kg	contin	numeric	How much of the harvested [...] did you give away as gifts?
V510	b09108	Used for animal feed, kg	contin	numeric	How much of harvested [...] was used for animal feed?
V511	b09109	Exchanged for other goods, kg	contin	numeric	How much of the harvested [...] did you exchange for other goods?
V512	b09110	Total sold, kg	contin	numeric	How much [...] did you sell in the past season?
V513	b09111	Total price from selling, tugrugs	contin	numeric	What was the total price you received from selling of [...] in the last season?
V514	b09112	Produced for sell, kg	contin	numeric	How much [...] did you use to produce processed food for sale?
V515	b09113	Total price for processed food, tugrugs	contin	numeric	What was the total price you received for the processed food?

rt047

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Livestock, Questions 2-3)
Тохиолдолууд	8212
Хувьсагч	8
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V516	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V517	code	Questions	discrete	numeric	
V518	b1012301	Cattle/pigs	contin	numeric	What is number of cattles/pigs?
V519	b1012302	Horses/chickens, poultry	contin	numeric	What is number of horses/chickens,poultry?
V520	b1012303	Camels/reindeer	contin	numeric	What is number of camels/reindeer?
V521	b1012304	Sheep/donkeys	contin	numeric	What is number of sheep/donkeys?
V522	b1012305	Goats/other	contin	numeric	What is number of goats/other animals?
V523	b101206	Total animals	contin	numeric	What is number of total animals?

rt048

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Livestock, Question 4)
Тохиолдолууд	1039
Хувьсагч	13
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V524	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V525	b101402	Expenditure for animal feed	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for animal feed on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V526	b101403	Expenditure for drugs and veterinary	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for drugs and veterinary on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V527	b101404	Expenditure for hired labour costs	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for hired labour costs on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V528	b101405	Expenditure for maintenance of fences	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for maintenance of fences on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V529	b101406	Expenditure for equipment	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for equipment on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V530	b101407	Expenditure for gasoline, oil	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for gasoline, oil on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V531	b101408	Expenditure for electricity, heating	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for electricity, heating on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V532	b101409	Expenditure for rent	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for rent on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V533	b101410	Expenditure for insurance	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for insurance on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V534	b101411	Expenditure for taxes	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for taxes on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V535	b101412	Expenditure for other things	contin	numeric	What was the expenditure for other things on livestock activities in the past 12 months?
V536	b101401	Total expenditure	contin	numeric	

rt049

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Production and consumption of livestock)
Тохиолдолууд	5722
Хувьсагч	11
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V537	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V538	code	Product code	discrete	numeric	
V539	b102101	Number of livestock owned	contin	numeric	What was number of livestock your household owned in the last 12 months?
V540	b102102	Total production	contin	numeric	What was total production of livestock your household produced in the last 12 months?
V541	b102103	Sold: Total units	contin	numeric	How much [...] your household sold in the last 12 months?
V542	b102104	Sold: Price unit	contin	numeric	What was the unit price of [...] your household received from selling in the last 12 months?
V543	b102105	Sold: Total price	contin	numeric	What was the total price of [...] your household received from selling in the last 12 months?
V544	b102106	Consumed for the household	contin	numeric	How much of the produced [...] was consumed by your household?
V545	b102107	Given away as gifts	contin	numeric	How much of the produced [...] did you give away as gifts?
V546	b102108	Exchanged for other goods	contin	numeric	How much of the produced [...] did you exchange for other goods?
V547	b102109	Stored by the household now	contin	numeric	How much of produced [...] is still being stored by your household now?

rt050

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Cashmere production, Questions 1-14)
Тохиолдолууд	892
Хувьсагч	17
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V548	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V549	b10301b	Number of goats looked after 12 months ago	contin	numeric	How many goats did your household look after 12 months ago?
V550	b10302	Number of goats look after now	contin	numeric	How many goats does your household look after now?
V551	b10303	Number of female goats	contin	numeric	How many females are there in the herd?
V552	b10304	Goats aged 3 years or above	contin	numeric	How many goats in your herd are aged 3 years or more?
V553	b10305	Goats were born in 2002	contin	numeric	How many goats were born in your herd in 2002?
V554	b10306	Goats were born in 2001	contin	numeric	How many goats were born in your herd in 2001?
V555	b10307	Goats of the household's own	contin	numeric	How many of the goats in your herd does your household own?
V556	b10308	Kgs of cashmere produced in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of cashmere did you produce in the last 12 months?
V557	b10309	Kgs of cashmere sold in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of cashmere did you sell or barter in the last 12 months?
V558	b10310	Kgs of cashmere consumed in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of cashmere did your household use in the last 12 months?
V559	b10311	Kgs of insold cashmere in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of unsold cashmere does your household have now?
V560	b10312	Payment for veterinarian in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	Over the past 12 months how much has your household paid for a veterinarian to treat any of your goats, including inoculations?
V561	b10313	Amount of spent for inputs in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	Over the past 12 months how much did your household spend for inputs (besides veterinarian and transportation)?
V562	b10314a	Known selling price from first	discrete	numeric	How does your household know what the current selling price for cashmere is? Any other source else?
V563	b10314b	Known selling price from second	discrete	numeric	How does your household know what the current selling price for cashmere is? Any other source else?
V564	b10314c	Known selling price from third	discrete	numeric	How does your household know what the current selling price for cashmere is? Any other source else?

rt051

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Cashmere production, Questions 15-26)
Тохиолдолууд	902
Хувьсагч	13
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V565	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V566	b10315	Method of selling the cashmere in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V567	b10316	Times sold the cashmere in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many times did your household sell using this method in the past 12 months?
V568	b10317	Kgs sold in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many kgs did your household sell by this method?
V569	b10318	Volume of received in total from selling	contin	numeric	How much did your household receive in total (cash and value of goods) from this method in past 12 months?
V570	b10319	Payment method	discrete	numeric	What was the payment method?
V571	b10320	An advance payment provided by the trader	discrete	numeric	Was an advance payment provided by the trader?
V572	b10321	Month of the highest price	contin	numeric	In which month did your household receive the highest price?
V573	b10322	The highest price	contin	numeric	What was the highest price your household received from this method last year?
V574	b10323	Month of the lowest price	contin	numeric	In which month did your household receive the lowest price?
V575	b10324	Lowest price	contin	numeric	What was the lowest price your household received from this method last year?
V576	b10325	Expected maximum price in the next 12 months	contin	numeric	What is the maximum price your household expect to receive in the next 12 months for your cashmere?
V577	b10326	Amount of spent for transportation in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend in total for transportation to sell cashmere by this method in the past 12 months?

rt052

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Household non-farm enterprise, Questions 1-2)
Тохиолдолууд	3273
Хувьсагч	3
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V578	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V579	b11101	Operate non-agricultural enterprise	discrete	numeric	Has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultural enterprise which produces goods and services?
V580	b11102	Main reasons not operating any business	discrete	numeric	What are the major reasons that this household is not operating any business?

rt053

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Household non-farm enterprise, Questions 3-20)
Тохиолдолууд	567
Хувьсагч	18
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V581	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V582	code	Row number	discrete	numeric	
V583	b11104	Activity code	discrete	numeric	What kind of activities does your household operate?
V584	b11106	Size of the residence used for the business in sq.m	contin	numeric	How many square meters of your residence do you use for your business during normal business hours?
V585	b11107	Own all of the enterprise	discrete	numeric	Do you or the members of your household own all of this enterprise?
V586	b11108	Months this business been in operation during the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many months has this business been in operation during last 12 months?
V587	b11109	Sales rate in January of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in January of the year?
V588	b11110	Sales rate in February of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in February of the year?
V589	b11111	Sales rate in March of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in March of the year?
V590	b11112	Sales rate in April of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in April of the year?
V591	b11113	Sales rate in May of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in May of the year?
V592	b11114	Sales rate in June of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in June of the year?
V593	b11115	Sales rate in July of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in July of the year?
V594	b11116	Sales rate in August of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in August of the year?
V595	b11117	Sales rate in September of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in September of the year?
V596	b11118	Sales rate in October of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in October of the year?
V597	b11119	Sales rate in November of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in November of the year?
V598	b11120	Sales rate in December of the year	discrete	numeric	Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in December of the year?

rt054

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Household non-farm enterprise, Questions 21-31b)
Тохиолдолууд	560
Хувьсагч	14
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V599	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V600	code	Row number	discrete	numeric	
V601	b11121	Monthly level of sell in high sells months	contin	numeric	In a 'high sales' month, what is your level of sales per month?
V602	b11122	Monthly level of sell in average sells months	contin	numeric	In an 'average sales' month, what is your level of sales per month?
V603	b11123	Monthly level of sell in low sells months	contin	numeric	In a 'low sales' month, what is your level of sales per month?
V604	b11124	Number of hired workers	contin	numeric	During the past month, how many people did this enterprise employ who are not members of this household?
V605	b11125	Income in the last month	contin	numeric	During the last month, how much money has the business received from sales?
V606	b11126	Received payments in kind	discrete	numeric	During the last month has the business received payments in the form of goods and services?
V607	b11127	Value of the payment in kind	contin	numeric	What was the value of received goods and services over the last month?
V608	b11128	Consumed any goods produced by the business	discrete	numeric	During the last month has your household consumed any goods or services produced by this business?
V609	b11129	Value of consumed goods	contin	numeric	What was the value of the goods and services consumed by your household over the last month?
V610	b11130	Had difficulty to operate the business	discrete	numeric	Have you encountered any problems to operate this business?
V611	b11131a	First difficulty	discrete	numeric	What were the problems? Any other problems else?
V612	b11131b	Second difficulty	discrete	numeric	What were the problems? Any other problems else?

rt055

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Household non-farm enterprise, Questions 32-42)
Тохиолдолууд	549
Хувьсагч	13
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V613	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V614	code	Row number	discrete	numeric	
V615	b11132	Expenditure for wages for the employees	contin	numeric	What were your expenditures for wages for the employees for your enterprise in the last 12 months?
V616	b11133	Expenditure for equipment and tools	contin	numeric	What were your expenditures for equipments and tools for your enterprise in the last 12 months?
V617	b11134	Expenditure for raw material	contin	numeric	What were your expenditures for law material for your enterprise in the last 12 months?
V618	b11135	Expenditure for gazoline, oil	contin	numeric	What were your expenditures for gasoline, oil for your enterprise in the last 12 months?
V619	b11136	Expenditure for electricity, water	contin	numeric	What were your expenditures for electricity, water for your enterprise in the last 12 months?
V620	b11137	Expenditure for transportation, communication	contin	numeric	What were your expenditures for transportation, communication for your enterprise in the last 12 months?
V621	b11138	Expenditure for rent	contin	numeric	What were your expenditures for rent for your enterprise in the last 12 months?
V622	b11139	Expenditure for taxes	contin	numeric	What were your expenditures for taxes for your enterprise in the last 12 months?
V623	b11140	Expenditure for insurance	contin	numeric	What were your expenditures for insurance for your enterprise in the last 12 months?
V624	b11141	Expenditure for other things	contin	numeric	What were your expenditures for other things for your enterprise in the last 12 months?
V625	b11142	Total expenditure	contin	numeric	What were your total expenditures for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

rt056

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Income from remittances and aid)
Тохиолдолууд	2905
Хувьсагч	7
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V626	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V627	b12101	Row number	discrete	numeric	
V628	b12102	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V629	b12103	Person given the gift	discrete	numeric	What is the relationship of the donor to you/[NAME]?
V630	b12104	Location received from	discrete	numeric	Where does the donor live or where is the organization located?
V631	b12105	Value of gifts	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value in cash and in kind of the gift?
V632	b12106	Value of donors	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value in cash and in kind of the aid grants?

rt058

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Pension, benefits and social welfare)
Тохиолдолууд	5633
Хувьсагч	13
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн код	Асуулт
V633	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V634	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V635	b12201	Received a pension	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, has any household member received any pensions, benefits and social welfare?
V636	b12202	State pension	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received state pension?
V637	b12203	Special pension	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received special pension
V638	b12204	Disability pension	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received disability pension?
V639	b12205	Pension of survivors	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received pension of survivers?
V640	b12206	Unemployement benefit	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received unemployment benefit?
V641	b12207	Illness payments	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received illness payments?
V642	b12208	Maternity benefits	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received maternity benefits?
V643	b12209	Funeral payments	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received funeral payments?
V644	b12210	Child allowance	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received child allowance?
V645	b12211	Others	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received other pensions, benefits and social welfare?

rt060

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Income and receipts from miscellaneous sources)
Тохиолдолууд	3728
Хувьсагч	14
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V646	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V647	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V648	b12301	Own any assets which rent to others for residential, farming or business purposes	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] own any assets (land, buildings, vehicles, equipment) which you/[NAME] rent/s to others for residential, farming or business purposes?
V649	b12302	Income of rent	contin	numeric	How much did you/[NAME] receive in total from renting this asset/ these assets to others the past 12 months?
V650	b12303	Assets income	contin	numeric	How much did you/[NAME] receive in total from sale of assets the past 12 months?
V651	b12304	Income of inheritance	contin	numeric	In the last 12 months what did you/[NAME] receive in inheritances and in bride payments?
V652	b12305	Savings income	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months what is the value received in cash from loan repayments and what is the value of withdrawals from bank savings?
V653	b12306	Savings	contin	numeric	How much have/has you/[NAME] received from savings over the past 12 months?
V654	b12307	Dividents	contin	numeric	How much have/has you/[NAME] received from dividents over the past 12 months?
V655	b12308	Loans	contin	numeric	How much have/has you/[NAME] received from loans over the past 12 months?
V656	b12309	Bonds	contin	numeric	How much have/has you/[NAME] received from bonds over the past 12 months?
V657	b12310	Other	contin	numeric	How much have/has you/[NAME] received from other sources as interests and dividents over the past 12 months?
V658	b12311	Income from lottery	contin	numeric	What was income from lottery in the past 12 months?
V659	b12312	Other income from intellectual property and other	contin	numeric	What was the other income from intellectual property and other things in the past 12 months?

rt061

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Savings and loans)
Тохиолдолууд	14291
Хувьсагч	17
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID), idperson(Person ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V660	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V661	idperson	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V662	b1301	Have a savings account in a bank	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] have a savings account in a bank?
V663	b1302	Savings account a time deposit	discrete	numeric	Is your/[NAME'S] savings account a time deposit?
V664	b1303	Reason not having a bank savings account	discrete	numeric	Why do/does you/[NAME] not have a bank savings account?
V665	b1304	Have any stock or share in companies	discrete	numeric	Do/does you/[NAME] have any stock or share in companies?
V666	b1305	Borrowed money or goods or livestock	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] borrowed money or goods or livestock from individuals or businesses that have not yet been repaid?
V667	b1306	Bank or state organization	contin	numeric	How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from a bank or state organization? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?
V668	b1307	NGO or credit organization	contin	numeric	How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from a NGO or credit organization? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?
V669	b1308	Employer	contin	numeric	How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from a employer? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?
V670	b1309	Individual	contin	numeric	How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from a individual? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?
V671	b1310	Pawn shop	contin	numeric	How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from a pawn shop? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?
V672	b1311	Other	contin	numeric	How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from other sources? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?
V673	b1312	Reason of borrowed money	discrete	numeric	Why was this money borrowed?
V674	b1313	Sure that can do all repay in time	discrete	numeric	Are/Is you/[NAME] sure that you/[NAME] can do all repayment in time?
V675	b1314	Ever been refused a loan by a bank or organization	discrete	numeric	Have/has you/[NAME] ever been refused a loan by a bank or organization?
V676	b1315	Person who refused a loan	discrete	numeric	Who refused you/[NAME] a loan?

rt062

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Remittance expenses of the household members)
Тохиолдолууд	2454
Хувьсагч	8
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V786	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V787	b1401	Row number	discrete	numeric	
V788	b1402	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V789	b1403	Relationship of the recipient to donor from the household	discrete	numeric	What is the relationship of the recipient to you/[NAME]?
V790	b1404	Reason of given the gift or donation	discrete	numeric	For what reason was this gift or donation given?
V791	b1405	Place recipient live	discrete	numeric	Where does the recipient live?
V792	b1406	Gifts	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value in cash and in kind of the gifts?
V793	b1407	Donations	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value in cash and in kind of the donations?

rt064

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Ownership of durable goods)
Тохиолдолууд	42152
Хувьсагч	8
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V794	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V795	code	Items code	discrete	numeric	
V796	b1501	Own	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [...]?
V797	b1502	Quantity	contin	numeric	How many of [...] your household owns?
V798	b1503	Owned duration, months	contin	numeric	How long has your household owned [...]?
V799	b1504	Price for sale	contin	numeric	If you wanted to sell [...] today, how much would your household receive?
V800	b1505	Acquired in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did you acquire the [...] in the past 12 months?
V801	b1506	Selling price when acquired	contin	numeric	What was the value when you acquired [...]?

rt065

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Energy, Questions 1-13)
Тохиолдолууд	3308
Хувьсагч	33
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V802	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V803	b1601	Main source of heating	discrete	numeric	What is the main sourse of heating for your dwelling unit?
V804	b1602	Have a temperature setting	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a temperature setting in your heating system?
V805	b16031	Usual temperature setting during the winter months when day time and people home	contin	numeric	What is the usual temperature setting during the winter months when day time and people home?
V806	b16032	Usual temperature setting during the winter months when day time and no one home	contin	numeric	What is the usual temperature setting during the winter months when day time and no one home?
V807	b16033	Usual temperature setting during the winter months as night time	contin	numeric	What is the usual temperature setting during the winter months as night time?
V808	b1604	Receive adequate heating during the winter months	discrete	numeric	Does your household receive adequate heat during the winter months?
V809	b1605	Type of heating bill assessed	discrete	numeric	How is your home heating bill assessed?
V810	b16061	Billing period	contin	numeric	How many days does the billing period for heating cover?
V811	b16062	Average bill per billing period	contin	numeric	What is your average heating bill per the billing period?
V812	b1607	Use supplemental heating system	discrete	numeric	Does your household use a supplemental heating system?
V813	b16081	Supplemental heating system: stove, brick stove	discrete	numeric	Does your household use stove or brick stove?
V814	b16082	Supplemental heating system: electric, gas heating unit	discrete	numeric	Does your household use electric or gas heating unit?
V815	b16083	Supplemental heating system: other	discrete	numeric	Does your household use other supplemental heating system?
V816	b16091	Main source of electricity: central system	discrete	numeric	Is central system the main sourse of electricity for your dwelling?
V817	b16092	Main source of electricity: diesel station	discrete	numeric	Is diesel system the main sourse of electricity for your dwelling?
V818	b16093	Main source of electricity: solar system	discrete	numeric	Is solar system the main sourse of electricity for your dwelling?
V819	b16094	Main source of electricity: wind system	discrete	numeric	Is wind system the main sourse of electricity for your dwelling?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V820	b16095	Main source of electricity: small gen-set	discrete	numeric	Is small gen-set system the main sourse of electricity for your dwelling?
V821	b16096	Main source of electricity: other	discrete	numeric	Is other source the main sourse of electricity for your dwelling?
V822	b1610	Hours of receiving electricity per day	contin	numeric	How many hours does your household receive electricity per day?
V823	b16111	Purpose of using electricity: lighting	discrete	numeric	In purpose of lighting does your household use electricity?
V824	b16112	Purpose of using electricity: listening to radio, watching tv	discrete	numeric	In purpose of listening to radio, watching tv does your household use electricity?
V825	b16113	Purpose of using electricity: other household use	discrete	numeric	In purpose of other household use does your household use electricity?
V826	b1612	Type of electricity bill assessed	discrete	numeric	How are you charged for electricity bill?
V827	b161311	Billing period for central system	contin	numeric	How many days does the billing period for electricity cover in case of central system?
V828	b161312	Average bill per billing period for central system	contin	numeric	What is your average electricity bill per the billing period in case of central system?
V829	b161321	Billing period for solar system	contin	numeric	How many days does the billing period for electricity cover in case of solar system?
V830	b161322	Average bill per billing period for solar system	contin	numeric	What is your average electricity bill per the billing period in case of solar system?
V831	b161331	Billing period for wind system	contin	numeric	How many days does the billing period for electricity cover in case of wind system?
V832	b161332	Average bill per billing period for wind system	contin	numeric	What is your average electricity bill per the billing period in case of wind system?
V833	b161341	Billing period for small gen-set	contin	numeric	How many days does the billing period for electricity cover in case of small gen-set?
V834	b161342	Average bill per billing period for small gen-set	contin	numeric	What is your average electricity bill per the billing period in case of small gen-set?

rt066

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Energy, Questions 14-28)
Тохиолдолууд	9893
Хувьсагч	31
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V835	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V836	b1614	Electricity systems	discrete	numeric	
V837	b1614a	Own the electricity system	discrete	numeric	Does your household own [...] electricity system?
V838	b1615	Year acquired the electricity system	contin	numeric	In what year did your household acquire this system?
V839	b1616	Type of acquired the electricity system	discrete	numeric	How did your household acquire this system?
V840	b1617	Payment for the electricity system, tugrugs	contin	numeric	How much did your household pay for the system?
V841	b1618	Pay off the loan	discrete	numeric	Did your household pay off the loan?
V842	b16191	Initial down payment of the loan	contin	numeric	What was the initial down payment?
V843	b16192	Number of months of the loan	contin	numeric	What was the number of months of the loan?
V844	b16193	Monthly payment amount	contin	numeric	What was the monthly payment amount?
V845	b1620	Monthly renting payment of the electricity system	contin	numeric	What is the monthly rent of the electricity system?
V846	b16211	Number of the electricity systems	contin	numeric	How many of the electricity does your household own?
V847	b16212	Power capacity of the electricity system	contin	numeric	What is the power capacity in watts of the electricity system?
V848	b16213	Battery rating (amp.hour) of the electricity system	contin	numeric	What is the rating of the battery used in the electicity system?
V849	b1622	Duration of using the electricity system per day	contin	numeric	On an average, how many hours does your household use electricity per day?
V850	b16231	Repair expenses or replacement lamp incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement lamp in last 12 months?
V851	b16232	Repair expenses or replacement charge/discharge controller incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement charge/discharge controller in last 12 months?
V852	b16233	Repair expenses or replacement inverter incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement inverter in last 12 months?
V853	b16234	Repair expenses or replacement solar planet incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement solar planet in last 12 months?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V854	b16235	Repair expenses or replacement wind power generator incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement wind power generator in last 12 months?
V855	b16236	Repair expenses or replacement ballast incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement ballast in last 12 months?
V856	b16237	Repair expenses or replacement spare parts of small gen-set incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement spare parts of small gen-set in last 12 months?
V857	b16238	Repair expenses or replacement battery incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement battery in last 12 months?
V858	b16239	Repair expenses or replacement other parts incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement other parts in last 12 months?
V859	b1624	Amount spent on repair bill in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend on repair bill in the last 12 months?
V860	b1625	Time of using last battery	contin	numeric	How long did the last battery used in the electricity system?
V861	b1626	Amount spent on new battery	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend on a new battery?
V862	b1627	Fuel used for small gen-set	discrete	numeric	Which fuel does your household use for the small gen-set?
V863	b16281	Amount of fuel used for the small gen-set, litres	contin	numeric	How much fuel does your household use for your private small gen-set per month?
V864	b16282	Unit price of fuel used for the small gen-set, tugrugs	contin	numeric	What is the price per liter of fuel?
V865	b16283	Total price of fuel used for the small gen-set, tugrugs	contin	numeric	What is total price per month you usually pay for fuel?

rt067

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Energy, Questions 29-34)
Тохиолдолууд	3306
Хувьсагч	16
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V866	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V867	b16291	Lighting source: candle	discrete	numeric	Does your household use candle as lighting sources?
V868	b16292	Lighting source: kerosene lamp	discrete	numeric	Does your household use kerosene lamp as lighting sources?
V869	b16293	Lighting source: other	discrete	numeric	Does your household use other lighting source?
V870	b16301	Money spent on candles per month, tugrugs	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend per month on average on candle?
V871	b16302	Money spent on kerosene lamp per month, tugrugs	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend per month on average on kerosene lamp?
V872	b16303	Money spent on other lighting source per month, tugrugs	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend per month on average on the other lighting source?
V873	b16311	Hours use candle per day	contin	numeric	How many hours per day on average does your household use candle?
V874	b16312	Hours use kerosene lamp per day	contin	numeric	How many hours per day on average does your household use kerosene lamp?
V875	b16313	Hours use other lighting source per day	contin	numeric	How many hours per day on average does your household use the other lighting source?
V876	b1632	Use batteries	discrete	numeric	Does your household use batteries?
V877	b16331	Purpose of using batteries: lighting, lamp	discrete	numeric	In purpose of lighting, does your household use batteries?
V878	b16332	Purpose of using batteries: clock	discrete	numeric	In purpose of clock, does your household use batteries?
V879	b16333	Purpose of using batteries: tape, recorder, radio	discrete	numeric	In purpose of tape, recorder, radio, does your household use batteries?
V880	b16334	Purpose of using batteries: other	discrete	numeric	In purpose of other, does your household use batteries?
V881	b1634	Amount of money spent on batteries, tugrugs	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on batteries per month?

rt068

Агуулга	Data collected at Household level (LSMS Questionnaire, module Energy, Questions 35-71)
Тохиолдолууд	3308
Хувьсагч	109
Бүтэц	Төрөл: relational Түлхүүрүүд: identif(HH ID)
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V677	identif	HH ID	discrete	numeric	
V678	b1635	Use woods	discrete	numeric	Does your household use woods?
V679	b16361	Purpose of using woods: main space heating	discrete	numeric	In purpose of main space heating, does your household use woods?
V680	b16362	Purpose of using woods: supplemental space heating	discrete	numeric	In purpose of supplemental space heating, does your household use woods?
V681	b16363	Purpose of using woods: other household use	discrete	numeric	In purpose of other household use, does your household use woods?
V682	b1637	Type of obtaining woods	discrete	numeric	How does your household obtain woods?
V683	b163811	Number of bags of woods purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many bags of woods does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V684	b163812	Kgs of woods purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of woods does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V685	b16382	Number of cubic metres of woods purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of woods does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V686	b16383	Number of tonnes of woods purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of woods does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V687	b16391	Price of woods per bag usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a bag woods your household usually pay during the winther months?
V688	b16392	Price of woods per cubic metre usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a cubic metre woods your household usually pay during the winther months?
V689	b16393	Price of woods per tonne usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a tonne woods your household usually pay during the winther months?
V690	b16401	Total price of woods per bag usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of woods per month during the winter months?
V691	b16402	Total price of woods per cubic metre usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of woods per month during the winter months?
V692	b16403	Total price of woods per tonne usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of woods per month during the winter months?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V693	b164111	Number of bags of woods purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many bags of woods does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V694	b164112	Kgs of woods purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of woods does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V695	b16412	Number of cubic metres of woods purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of woods does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V696	b16413	Number of tonnes of woods purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of woods does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V697	b16421	Price of woods per bag usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a bag woods your household usually pay during the non-winther months?
V698	b16422	Price of woods per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a cubic metre woods your household usually pay during the non-winther months?
V699	b16423	Price of woods per tonne usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a tonne woods your household usually pay during the non-winther months?
V700	b16431	Total price of woods per bag usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of woods per month during the non-winter months?
V701	b16432	Total price of woods per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of woods per month during the non-winter months?
V702	b16433	Total price of woods per tonne usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of woods per month during the non-winter months?
V703	b164411	Number of bags of woods collect per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many bags of woods does your household collect per month during the winther months?
V704	b164412	Kgs of woods collect per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of woods does your household collect per month during the winther months?
V705	b16442	Number of cubic metres of woods collect per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of woods does your household collect per month during the winther months?
V706	b16443	Number of tonnes of woods collect per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of woods does your household collect per month during the winther months?
V707	b164511	Number of bags of woods collect per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many bags of woods does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?
V708	b164512	Kgs of woods collect per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of woods does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?
V709	b16452	Number of cubic metres of woods collect per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of woods does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?
V710	b16453	Number of tonnes of woods collect per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of woods does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?
V711	b16461	Hours of collecting woods for adult man	төрөл	bumeric	For an adult man, how many hours is used to collect woods in a typical collection in one-side?
V712	b16462	Hours of collecting woods for adult woman	contin	numeric	For an adult woman, how many hours is used to collect woods in a typical collection in one-side?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V713	b16463	Hours of collecting woods for child aged under 16 years	contin	numeric	For a child aged under 16 years, how many hours is used to collect woods in a typical collection in one-side?
V714	b164711	Number of bags of collected woods	contin	numeric	How many bags of woods is collected in a typical collection?
V715	b164712	Kgs of collected woods	contin	numeric	How many kgs of woods is collected in a typical collection?
V716	b16472	Number of cubic metres of collected woods	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of woods is collected in a typical collection?
V717	b16473	Number of tonnes of collected woods	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of woods is collected in a typical collection?
V718	b1648	Distance to place of collecting woods, km	contin	numeric	How far do you usually travel to collect woods?
V719	b1649	Use coals	discrete	numeric	Does your household use coals?
V720	b16501	Purpose of using coals: main space heating	discrete	numeric	In purpose of main space heating, does your household use coals?
V721	b16502	Purpose of using coals: supplemental space heating	discrete	numeric	In purpose of supplemental space heating, does your household use coals?
V722	b16503	Purpose of using coals: other household use	discrete	numeric	In purpose of other household use, does your household use coals?
V723	b165111	Number of bags of coals purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many bags of coals does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V724	b165112	Kgs of coals purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of coals does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V725	b16512	Number of cubic metres of coals purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of coals does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V726	b16513	Number of tonnes of coals purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of coals does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V727	b16521	Price of coals per bag usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a bag coals your household usually pay during the winther months?
V728	b16522	Price of coals per cubic metre usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a cubic metre coals your household usually pay during the winther months?
V729	b16523	Price of coals per tonnes usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a tonne coals your household usually pay during the winther months?
V730	b16531	Total price of coals per bag usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of coals per month during the winter months?
V731	b16532	Total price of coals per cubic metre usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of coals per month during the winter months?
V732	b16533	Total price of coals per tonnes usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of coals per month during the winter months?
V733	b165411	Number of bags of coals purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many bags of coals does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V734	b165412	Kgs of coals purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of coals does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V735	b16542	Number of cubic metres of coals purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of coals does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V736	b16543	Number of tonnes of coals purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of coals does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V737	b16551	Price of coals per bag usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a bag coals your household usually pay during the non-winther months?
V738	b16552	Price of coals per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a cubic metre coals your household usually pay during the non-winther months?
V739	b16553	Price of coals per tonnes usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a tonne coals your household usually pay during the non-winther months?
V740	b16561	Total price of coals per bag usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of coals per month during the non-winter months?
V741	b16562	Total price of coals per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of coals per month during the non-winter months?
V742	b16563	Total price of coals per tonnes usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of coals per month during the non-winter months?
V743	b1657	Use animal dungs	discrete	numeric	Does your household use animal dungs?
V744	b16581	Purpose of using animal dungs: main space heating	discrete	numeric	In purpose of main space heating, does your household use animal dungs?
V745	b16582	Purpose of using animal dungs: supplemental space heating	discrete	numeric	In purpose of supplemental space heating, does your household use animal dungs?
V746	b16583	Purpose of using animal dungs: other household use	discrete	numeric	In purpose of other household use, does your household use animal dungs?
V747	b1659	Type of obtaining animal dungs	discrete	numeric	How does your household obtain animal dungs?
V748	b166011	Number of bags of animal dungs purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many bags of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V749	b166012	Kgs of animal dungs purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V750	b16602	Number of cubic metres of animal dungs purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V751	b16603	Number of tonnes of animal dungs purchase per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the winther months?
V752	b16611	Price of animal dungs per bag usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a bag animal dungs your household usually pay during the winther months?
V753	b16612	Price of animal dungs per cubic metre usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a cubic metre animal dungs your household usually pay during the winther months?
V754	b16613	Price of animal dungs per tonnes usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a tonne animal dungs your household usually pay during the winther months?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V755	b16621	Total price of animal dungs per bag usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of animal dungs per month during the winter months?
V756	b16622	Total price of animal dungs per cubic metre usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of animal dungs per month during the winter months?
V757	b16623	Total rice of animal dungs per tonnes usually pay during winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of animal dungs per month during the winter months?
V758	b166311	Number of bags of animal dungs purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many bags of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V759	b166312	Kgs of animal dungs purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V760	b16632	Number of cubic metres of animal dungs purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V761	b16633	Number of tonnes of animal dungs purchase per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?
V762	b16641	Price of animal dungs per bag usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a bag animal dungs your household usually pay during the non-winther months?
V763	b16642	Price of animal dungs per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a cubic metre animal dungs your household usually pay during the non-winther months?
V764	b16643	Price of animal dungs per tonnes usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	What is the price per a tonne animal dungs your household usually pay during the non-winther months?
V765	b16651	Total price of animal dungs per bag usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of animal dungs per month during the non-winter months?
V766	b16652	Total price of animal dungs per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of animal dungs per month during the non-winter months?
V767	b16653	Total price of animal dungs per tonnes usually pay during non-winter months	contin	numeric	On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of animal dungs per month during the non-winter months?
V768	b166611	Number of bags of animal dungs collect per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many bags of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the winther months?
V769	b166612	Kgs of animal dungs collect per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the winther months?
V770	b16662	Number of cubic metres of animal dungs collect per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the winther months?
V771	b16663	Number of tonnes of animal dungs collect per month during winter months	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the winther months?
V772	b166711	Number of bags of animal dungs collect per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many bags of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?
V773	b166712	Kgs of animal dungs collect per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many kgs of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V774	b16672	Number of cubic metres of animal dungs collect per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?
V775	b16673	Number of tonnes of animal dungs collect per month during non-winter months	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?
V776	b16681	Hours of collecting animal dungs for adult man	contin	numeric	For an adult man, how many hours is used to collect animal dungs in a typical collection in one-side?
V777	b16682	Hours of collecting animal dungs for adult woman	contin	numeric	For an adult woman, how many hours is used to collect animal dungs in a typical collection in one-side?
V778	b16683	Hours of collecting animal dungs for child aged under 16 years	contin	numeric	For child aged under 16 years, how many hours is used to collect animal dungs in a typical collection in one-side?
V779	b166911	Number of bags of collected animal dungs	contin	numeric	How many bags of animal dungs is collected in a typical collection?
V780	b166912	Kgs of collected animal dungs	contin	numeric	How many kgs of animal dungs is collected in a typical collection?
V781	b16692	Number of cubic metres of collected animal dungs	contin	numeric	How many cubic metres of animal dungs is collected in a typical collection?
V782	b16693	Number of tonnes of collected animal dungs	contin	numeric	How many tonnes of animal dungs is collected in a typical collection?
V783	b1670	Distance to place of collecting animal dungs, km	contin	numeric	How far do you usually travel to collect animal dungs?
V784	b16711	Have regular stove, brick stove	discrete	numeric	Does you household have regular stove or brick stove?
V785	b16712	Have electric stove	discrete	numeric	Does you household have electric stove?

soumpricesurvey

Агуулга	Data collected at Soums level (PRICE SURVEY Questionnaire, module Prices of household consumer goods and services)
Тохиолдолууд	37323
Хувьсагч	5
Бүтэц	Төрөл: Түлхүүрүүд: ()
Хувилбар	v2.0: edited data, for internal use only
Гүйцэтгэгч	National Statistical Office of Mongolia, World Bank and United Nations Development Programme
Missing Data	

Хувьсагчид

ID	Нэр	Шошго	Төрөл	Бичлэгийн хэлбэр	Асуулт
V891	aimagsoum	Aimag, soum	discrete	numeric	
V892	quarter	Quarter	discrete	numeric	
V893	itemcode	Code	discrete	numeric	
V894	a01	Price of previous period, tugrugs	contin	numeric	How much is the good or service in previous period in your soum?
V895	a02	Price of current period, tugrugs	contin	numeric	How much is the good or service in current period in your soum?

HH ID (identif)
Файл: basicvars

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

(mean) strata (strata)
Файл: basicvars

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Variable constructed for analisys

Асуултын тайлбар

Recoded variable:

Region (region)
Файл: basicvars

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household region:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Depending on geographic classification, household region will be either west or khangai or central or east or ulaanbaatar. Put the region code using corresponding code.

Location (location)
Файл: basicvars

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household location:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Depending on administrative classification, household location will be either capital city or aimag center or soum center or countryside. Put the location code using corresponding code.

Aimag, soum (aimagsoum)
Файл: basicvars

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 64
Хүрээ: 1-64	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Aimag, soum:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Put the code of aimag, soum the household is living in.

Quarter (quarter)
Файл: basicvars

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Quarter as visited household:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The quarter of year the interviewer visited the household is written.

Cluster number (cluster)
Файл: basicvars

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 9 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 2-1248	Тохиолдлууд: 3308 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 2 Хамгийн их: 1248

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Cluster number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the cluster number as instructed by your supervisor.

Poverty weight (povweight)
Файл: basicvars

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 9 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 34.944408416748-776.655334472656	Тохиолдлууд: 3308 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 34.9 Хамгийн их: 776.7 Дундаж: 163.2 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 70

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Variable constructed for analisys

Асуултын тайлбар

Recoded variable:

HH size (hhsize)
Файл: basicvars

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 9 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-14	Тохиолдлууд: 3308 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 14 Дундаж: 4.3 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.8

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household size:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Household size is written from household roster in Chapter 2 of the questionnaire.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt001

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 9759
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Month (month)

Файл: rt001

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 9759
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-12	Дундаж: 6.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.5

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Month as visited to household:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The month the interviewer visited the household is written.

Location (a0104)

Файл: rt001

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 9759
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household location:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Location (a0104)
Файл: rt001

Depending on administrative classification, household location will be either capital city or aimag center or soum center or countryside. Put the location code using corresponding code.

HH size (a0108)
Файл: rt001

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-15

Тохиолдлууд: 9759
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 15
Дундаж: 4.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.9

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household size:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Household size is written from household roster in Chapter 2 of the questionnaire.

Type of dwelling (a0109)
Файл: rt001

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-4

Тохиолдлууд: 9759
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is type of your dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Type of dwelling of household is selected from provided list. For example code 1 is selected if household lives in a ger. We select Other - 4 if household dwelling cannot be classified as ger, detached house or public and other dormitory. In case household uses a few types of dwelling, the one in which the main household resides or where household spends most time should be selected. Main household is the one where household head and most of household members live.

Diary days (a0110)
Файл: rt001

Тойм

Diary days (a0110)

Файл: rt001

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-31

Тохиолдлууд: 9758
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 31
Дундаж: 28.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5.5

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many days have the household registered the food purchase?

Ярилцлагын заавар

We put the number of days between the dates the household was given the questionnaire and the end of the month (that is the date household completed the registration). Generally this number coincides with the number of days of the month though in some cases the difference is possible due to delay with the distribution of questionnaires. If a questionnaire is given to household before or on the 1st of the month and household fills in it during the whole month then the number of the month is taken from respective calendar month. For instance if we gave household a questionnaire on the 1st of February and household filled in it during the whole month then we would put 28 days. However if the questionnaire were given on 6th of February we would put 22.

Guests (a01111)

Файл: rt001

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-10

Тохиолдлууд: 9753
Хүчингүй: 6
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 10
Дундаж: 0.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.1

Тайлбар

Any guest who has been living, taking meals during the month or person who currently stays with the household and is considered to be household member and whose name is not written in the form

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is there any guest staying in your home during this month? If yes, how many guests are there?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Put the number of guests.

Guest-nights (a01112)

Файл: rt001

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-930

Тохиолдлууд: 9322
Хүчингүй: 437
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 930
Дундаж: 2.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 15.8

Guest-nights (a01112)

Файл: rt001

Тайлбар

Any guest who has been living, taking meals during the month or person who currently stays with the household and is considered to be household member and whose name is not written in the form

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many nights has the guests stayed in your household?

Ярилцлагын заавар

The number of guests-nights is obtained by multiplying the number of guests by nights spent together.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt003

Тойм	

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708

Тохиолдлууд: 200334
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар
Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар
Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Month (month)
Файл: rt003

Тойм	

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-12

Тохиолдлууд: 200334
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 12
Дундаж: 6.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.6

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар
Month as visited to household:

Ярилцлагын заавар
The month the interviewer visited the household is written.

Item code (itemcode)
Файл: rt003

Тойм	

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 101-1003

Тохиолдлууд: 200334
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 101
Хамгийн их: 1003

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар
Food commodity types:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Item code (itemcode)
Файл: rt003

The peculiarity of household's foods purchase and consumption groups is that consumption of food, alcohol and tobacco is determined in detail by commodity type.
Such a through asking provides household and respondent with possibility of covering consumption completely.

The questionnaire on food expenditure covers the following commodity types:

1. Meat, meat products (kg):
This sub chapter is divided into livestock meat such as mutton, beef, goat, horse, camel meat; dried meat, pork, chicken, hunting meat (consists of meat of wild animals and birds), fish, animal interior, interior fat, sausage, canned meat, canned fish, egg (measured by pieces), dry egg and other meat.

2. Milk, milk products:
This sub chapter includes livestock milk (consist of cow, she-goat, ewe, mare milk), yogurt, dried curds, mare milk, cheese, skim , cream, butter, other milk products, condensed milk and others. Liquid milk, yogurt, mare milk is measured in liters, while condensed milk is measured in kg.

3. Flour and flour products (kg):
This sub chapter includes all grades of flour, cake, macaroni, bread (pieces), bakery, biscuit, grains, millet, and other rice.

4. Vegetable (kg):
Includes all types of vegetables such as potato, cabbage, carrot, turnip, onion, garlic, tomato, cucumber, canned vegetables, canned cucumber, canned vegetable salad and other. Measurement unit is kg.

5. Fruit (kg):
This sub chapter includes apple, raisin, banana, mandarin, orange, stewed fruit, fruit juice, jam, nuts and wild berries.

6. Candy, sugar (kg):
Includes sugar, lump sugar, domestic and imported candy, chocolate.

7. Tea, coffee, beverage:
Includes green tea, tea, coffee (measured in grams). Beverage, fruit juice, other beverages are measured in liters.

8. Vodka, tobacco:
Includes domestic and imported vodka, beer, wine, milk vodka (measurement unit is liter), cigarette (1 box=20 pieces) and tobacco are measured in grams.

9. Spices (g)
Includes salt, vegetable oil (liters), mayonnaise, vinegar, sauce and others.

10. Others:
Includes kindergarten expenses paid exclusively by household. Members' regular canteen expenses are asked and recorded daily. Money given to schoolchildren to bye bread, bakery, beverage, ice cream is also included in this sub commodity group. However expenses related to visiting disco, sport or nightclub are recorded in Recreation, cultural services chapter. Participation in feast, charity are recorded in "Other" commodity group.

Purchased (a15011)
Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 154352
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 45982
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 0.1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4280
Хүрээ: 0.1-4280	Дундаж: 29.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 147.8

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Purchased (a15011)

Файл: rt003

What is amount of purchased food?

Ярилцлагын заавар

At the end of the month enumerator calculates the totals on food purchase in terms of volume. For example, total amount of mutton is 6 kg.

Amount spent (a15012)

Файл: rt003

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 30-180000

Тохиолдлууд: 156048
Хүчингүй: 44286
Хамгийн бага: 30
Хамгийн их: 180000
Дундаж: 3398
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5196

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is amount of spent money for purchased food?

Ярилцлагын заавар

At the end of the month enumerator calculates the totals on value by every purchased commodity. For example, total amount of mutton is 6 kg, and the monetary value is 4700 togrogs.

Average price (a1502)

Файл: rt003

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0.159999996423721-150000

Тохиолдлууд: 154329
Хүчингүй: 46005
Хамгийн бага: 0.2
Хамгийн их: 150000
Дундаж: 946.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1189.9

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is average price of food?

Ярилцлагын заавар

The average price is obtained by dividing total price to total amount. For example 4700tog:6kg=783.3tog. The average price is important to pinpoint any mistakes in monthly totals /6kg or 4700tog/. For example if the household made mistakes in decimal places and recorded the purchase of 1 kg of meat for 10000 togrogs then the total amount spent would be 13700 togrogs (2200+10000+1500=13700) and the average price would be 2283.3 togrogs (13700:6=2283.3). But on the other hand you /enumerator/ know that there is no meat sold at this price therefore you have to check again the data. Wrong adding up also may cause the mistake.

Current stock (a1503)

Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 200331
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1400
Хүрээ: 0-1400	Дундаж: 3.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 26.1

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is amount of current stock?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Current stock is the volume expression of food commodity at the beginning of the month. Enumerator asks the household and fills in the "current stock" cells by corresponding commodity type. Doing so the enumerator can use the weigh. The weight of packed goods can be obtained from information if provided. In our example we have 15 kg of mutton as of 1st of February.

From own-consumption (a1504)

Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 200331
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1000
Хүрээ: 0-1000	Дундаж: 2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 16.6

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is amount of consumption of food produced by own?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Own food is the food prepared from the own husbandry free of charge for own consumption. We can assume that 18 kg of meat has been produced from own husbandry /household can breed own livestock/. We put 18 kg into questionnaire. Please take note that the in the above example meat is produced for own consumption but not for sale!

Received free in-charge (a1505)

Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 200331
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1000
Хүрээ: 0-1000	Дундаж: 0.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 8.5

Хүрээ

Households

Received free in-charge (a1505)

Файл: rt003

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is amount of food received free from others?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Free food is the food received by household from non-members of household and organizations, and can include the hunting products. Let's assume that 5 kg of meat is received from the relatives free of charge during the month being surveyed.

Sold (a1506)

Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 200331
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1800
Хүрээ: 0-1800	Дундаж: 0.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 8.6

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is amount of foods sold to others?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Sold foods are expressed in volume terms and include those purchased for own consumption but sold or those from stock which were also sold. Let's assume that household due to any reasons decided to sell 10 kg of meat.

Given to others (a1507)

Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 200331
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1800
Хүрээ: 0-1800	Дундаж: 0.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 8.4

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is amount of foods given to others free?

Ярилцлагын заавар

The food goods given from household to non-members of household and organizations free of charge from those purchased for own consumption or prepared by any other way and are expressed in volume terms. Food goods given to members but who are absent for more than 3 months (students, serving military service) are also included in this category. Let's fill in the questionnaire that 10 kg of meat has been given to a relative free of charge.

Closing stock (a1508)
Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 200331
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2200
Хүрээ: 0-2200	Дундаж: 4.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 32.7

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is amount of closing stock?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Food stock expressed in volume terms which is available at the household at the end of the month being surveyed. Let's assume that at the month being surveyed the household's stock of meat has been 8 kg. While defining the closing stock enumerator makes measurements jointly with household members as precisely as possible.

Consumption (a1509)
Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 200331
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4280
Хүрээ: 0-4280	Дундаж: 23.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 125.7

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is food consumption?

Post question

The estimation shows that this month your household has consumed 16 kg of mutton. Is this figure correct? and so on.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Consumption include food goods in volume terms purchased or received in any other ways and consumed during the month.

Food consumption is estimated last by the following formulae:

Food consumption = (Stock at the beginning of the month) + (Purchase) + (Own output) + (Received from others free of charge) - (Sold) - (Given to others free of charge) - (Stock at the end of the month)

For the purpose of easiness minus and plus signs are provided before the cells. A calculator can be used for calculation.

In our example, we have monthly meat consumption equal 16 kg /6+15+18+5-10-10-8=16/.

As the closing stock for the previous month implies the current stock for the next month the closing stock for the previous month is copied by enumerator to the next month's questionnaire as current stock.

Quarter (quarter)
Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 200334
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Quarter as visited household:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The quarter of year the interviewer visited the household is written.

Cluster number (cluster)
Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 200334
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1248
Хүрээ: 2-1248	

Тайлбар

Unique identifier for the cluster in which the household exists

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Cluster number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the cluster number as instructed by your supervisor.

(mean) strata (strata)
Файл: rt003

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 200334
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Variable constructed for analisys

Асуултын тайлбар

Recoded variable:

(qinkind)
Файл: rt003

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: -3100-1400

Тохиолдлууд: 200330
Хүчингүй: 4
Хамгийн бага: -3100
Хамгийн их: 1400
Дундаж: 1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 38.1

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Variable constructed for analisys

Асуултын тайлбар

Recoded variable:

(quant)
Файл: rt003

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0.100000001490116-5000

Тохиолдлууд: 154352
Хүчингүй: 45982
Хамгийн бага: 0.1
Хамгийн их: 5000
Дундаж: 29.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 149.3

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Variable constructed for analisys

Асуултын тайлбар

Recoded variable:

(value)
Файл: rt003

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 30-180000

Тохиолдлууд: 156048
Хүчингүй: 44286
Хамгийн бага: 30
Хамгийн их: 180000
Дундаж: 3397.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5192.4

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Variable constructed for analisys

Асуултын тайлбар

Recoded variable:

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt004

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 10 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	Тохиолдлууд: 175154 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1000201 Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Month (month)
Файл: rt004

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 8 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-12	Тохиолдлууд: 175154 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 12 Дундаж: 6.6 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.5

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Month as visited to household:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The month the interviewer visited the household is written.

Item code (itemcode)
Файл: rt004

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 8 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 101-1499	Тохиолдлууд: 175154 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 101 Хамгийн их: 1499

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Non-food commodity types:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Item code (itemcode)
Файл: rt004

The questionnaire on non-food expenditure covers the following commodity types:

1-3. Clothes and footwear:
Monetary expenditures on clothes and footwear are recorded. Total price is calculated irrespectively of how many pieces of one commodity has been bought.

Men's clothing
Women's clothing
Clothing for children aged under 4

Commodities purchased by household member but given to other people such as friends, relatives are not included here, but recorded at the Chapter 5 titled Grants and aids to others. Besides expenditures on clothes and footwear for a household member living (studying, serving a military service etc.) out of household are recorded in the table titled Grants and aids to others.

4. Jewelry, souvenir:
This subchapter includes all kinds of suitcases, bags, skin items, jewelry, souvenirs and other little items.

5. Cloth, cotton:
Here we include cloth and cotton such as woolen cloth, cloth "daalimba", "tsagaan yambuu", cotton cloth, satin, all kinds of silk, synthetic, thread, cotton, carded wool.

6. Education:
If a member of household is enrolled by educational institution at the time the survey is being conducted, all education expenditures occurred during the last month should be covered here.

Education fee of household member refers to only education fee of member who lives in this household during the survey period and who is considered to be a household member whereas expenditures on hostel, meal, transportation etc should be included in other education expenditures
Education fee, cash etc. sent to a member who studies far from his household and who has not been included in household roster should go to rows with 0603 and 0604 codes.

The quantity and value of all kind of notebooks purchased for pupils and students are recorded in this sub chapter.
Expenditures on pens and pencils include those paid for all kinds of ball pens, pencils, and stationery.

Expenditures on newspapers, magazines etc. should be also recorded.

7. Medical care expense:
Medicine expenditures include those paid for all kinds of medicines (such as drugs from temperature or illness, antibiotics, vitamins) and syringes purchased by household members during the period being surveyed.
Medical services include expenditures incurred by household members for hospital stays, ambulatory examines, dental services etc. However the total of expenditures incurred by non-members should be recorded in Non-monetary gifts and allowances chapter.

9. Recreation, beauty and toilet articles, services:

- Recreation, sports expenditures section includes those paid for sports commodities, musical instruments, playing cards, mahjong sets, all kinds of clocks and watches, cassettes, floppy disks, CD, batteries, photo films, bicycle, dolls etc.
- Toilet and beauty articles expenditures section includes those paid for beauty rouge powder, soap, shampoo, bath soap, tooth paste, detergent powder, laundry soap, cleanser powder etc.

12. Recreation, sport, culture, parlor service:
Recreation, sport, culture, parlor service include laundry, dry cleaning, hairdresser's service, shoe repair, watch, small utilities (TV set, cooker) repair, hire service etc. The chapter is farther broken down into the following sub chapters:

- Expenditures on cultural services include fees for library, Internet, video and audio cassettes hiring, ticket for concert or cinema, discos etc,
- Parlor service includes laundry, sauna and shower charge, dressmaking, repair of clothes and shoe, watch, small utilities repair, fee for maid, photo service etc,
- Beauty service includes hairdresser and beauty services.

10. Household utility:
Includes utensils, accessories, textiles and furnishings bought by household during the month being surveyed.

- Utensils and accessories includes all kinds of kitchen utensils for example: kettle, bucket, cups, plates etc
- Accessories and textiles includes all kinds of blankets, bed sheets, sewed and woven items, cloths, small carpet.

11. Durable goods:
This section includes household appliances, audio-visual equipment, furniture, and national dwelling "ger", transport equipment for household use.

The amount and price of durable goods purchased by cash and by installments are recorded in columns 1 and 2. The amount of durable goods received from others free of charge is recorded in column 3 whereas the value evaluated by local price for the same or similar commodity is recorded in column 4. Enumerator should have enough knowledge about market prices in order to be able to check the adequacy or records made by household.

- Household appliances include refrigerator, washing machine, microwave oven, vacuum cleaner, electric cooker, rice cooker, sewing machine, iron stove, water boiler etc. The cost of repair of household appliances is also recorded in this chapter.
- Audio-visual equipment include color and white-black TV set, video cassette recorder, music recorder, transistor, radio, musical instrument, computer, photo apparatus, watches and clocks, cassettes, batteries, fans etc. The cost of repair of audio-visual equipment is recorded in the same chapter.
- Furniture includes complete furniture for guest, kitchen and bedrooms, wooden and iron bed, wooden chairs, wooden trunk, sofa, armchair, chest of drawers etc. The cost of repair of furniture is also recorded here.
- National dwelling "ger" includes complete Mongolian ger, pole of ger, door, pillar, floor, felt and cotton cover of ger etc. The cost of repair of dwelling is recorded here.
- Household transport means include bicycle, motorcycle, lorry, car, horse-drawn vehicle etc. However a transport mean bought for business purpose should not be included here.

12. Housing expense:
This section consists of expenditures such as housing fee, electricity and fuels, housing repair, housing insurance etc.
- Housing fees include those for housing space, house rent, heating, hot water, dirty water, and garbage disposal. Amount paid to others for house repair is also included here.
- Electricity and fuels expenditures include those for electricity, firewood, coal, dung, light bulb, candle, and match.
- Building materials expenditures include those for wallpaper, oil pant, bricks, cement, glass, nail etc.

Please note that allowances received from entity by someone from household members for full or partial covering of housing, fuels expenses should be recorded in either Non-monetary gifts and allowances received from others or Income other than wage or salary chapters according to corresponding expenditure item.

13. Transportation:
Transportation costs include those for all kinds of transportation services. They include Expenditures on tickets of domestic and foreign airlines and railways, taxi, local and inter cities communal transportation, car wheel and other spare parts, fuel and lubricants etc.

Transportation costs occurred for business purposes are not included here. For example fuel cost for private car used for taxi services is not included here.

14. Communication:
Communication expenditures include those for local and long distance calls, monthly phone call and mobile, radio, TV, cable set, postal services. Total of other expenditures related to this chapter (for example fee for cable TV installation) is recorded in "other" row.

Purchased (a16101)

Файл: rt004

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 95122
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 80032
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1807
Хүрээ: 1-1807	Дундаж: 6.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 26.6

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is amount of purchased non-food goods?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Monetary expenditures on goods and services purchased for personal or collective consumption are recorded at the time they occur; household being surveyed makes record in "notes" column and at the end of the month enumerator calculates the total.

It is important to make notes whenever purchase of goods or services occurs because at the end of a month expenditures on goods and services purchased by household will be recorded. Expenditures on goods and services should be recorded only to the corresponding table. In other words any expenditures should not be recorded twice or more.

Amount of money spent for purchased (a16102)

Файл: rt004

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 172183
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2971
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 20
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 9590000
Хүрээ: 20-9590000	Дундаж: 7931.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 51050

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is amount of spent money for purchased non-food goods?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Monetary expenditures on goods and services purchased for personal or collective consumption are recorded at the time they occur; household being surveyed makes record in "notes" column and at the end of the month enumerator calculates the total.

It is important to make notes whenever purchase of goods or services occurs because at the end of a month expenditures on goods and services purchased by household will be recorded. Expenditures on goods and services should be recorded only to the corresponding table. In other words any expenditures should not be recorded twice or more.

Received (a16103)

Файл: rt004

Тойм

Received (a16103)

Файл: rt004

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-300

Тохиолдлууд: 2270
Хүчингүй: 172884
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 300
Дундаж: 3.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 11.3

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
What is amount of non-food goods received free from others?

Ярилцлагын заавар
Received from others free of charge /present or goods consumed free of charge/ include new or used non-food commodities received from others (other household, charity organization, the government, foreign citizens) as present or free or charge during the survey period.

Market price of received (a16104)

Файл: rt004

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 80-780000

Тохиолдлууд: 4808
Хүчингүй: 170346
Хамгийн бага: 80
Хамгийн их: 780000
Дундаж: 12629.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 36997.7

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
What is market price of non-food goods received free from others?

Ярилцлагын заавар
Received from others free of charge /present or goods consumed free of charge/ include new or used non-food commodities received from others (other household, charity organization, the government, foreign citizens) as present or free or charge during the survey period.

While recording commodities received from others free of charge not only the amount should be determined but also market price.

For example, household has bought 5 tones of coal, which has been transported by acquaintance free of charge. Let's assume that the distance of transportation has been 15 km. In this case we evaluate the price of the coal by price of purchase and transportation fee as expenditure taken from others free of charge.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 10 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1000203-4124707	Тохиолдлууд: 3507 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1000203 Хамгийн их: 4124707

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар
Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар
Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Quarter (quarter)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 8 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-4	Тохиолдлууд: 3505 Хүчингүй: 2 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар
Quarter as visited household:

Ярилцлагын заавар
The quarter of year the interviewer visited the household is written.

Cluster number (Cluster)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 8 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 2-1248	Тохиолдлууд: 3505 Хүчингүй: 2 Хамгийн бага: 2 Хамгийн их: 1248

Тайлбар
Unique identifier for the cluster in which the household exists

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар
Cluster number:

Cluster number (Cluster)

Файл: rt005

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the cluster number as instructed by your supervisor.

Month (month)

Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-12

Тохиолдлууд: 3507
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 12
Дундаж: 5.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.6

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Month as visited to household:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The month the interviewer visited the household is written.

Saving (a16101)

Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 2500-1000000

Тохиолдлууд: 39
Хүчингүй: 3468
Хамгийн бага: 2500
Хамгийн их: 1000000
Дундаж: 132648.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 228394.9

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for saving?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Savings not related to household business activity to others are recorded here.

Loan (a16102)

Файл: rt005

Тойм

Loan (a16102)

Файл: rt005

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1500-5500000

Тохиолдлууд: 117
Хүчингүй: 3390
Хамгийн бага: 1500
Хамгийн их: 5500000
Дундаж: 147061.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 543819.7

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for loan?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Loans not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Interest of loan (a16103)

Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-400000

Тохиолдлууд: 258
Хүчингүй: 3249
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 400000
Дундаж: 38799.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 58761.4

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for interest of loan?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Interest of loans not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Repaid loan (a16104)

Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1800-1600000

Тохиолдлууд: 544
Хүчингүй: 2963
Хамгийн бага: 1800
Хамгийн их: 1600000
Дундаж: 54725.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 117326.3

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for repaid loan?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Repaid loan (a16104)

Файл: rt005

Repaid loans not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Social insurance (a16105)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 10 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 508-42000	Тохиолдлууд: 661 Хүчингүй: 2846 Хамгийн бага: 508 Хамгийн их: 42000 Дундаж: 3740.7 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4868.9

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for social insurance?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Social insurance not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Health insurance (a16106)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 10 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 300-19200	Тохиолдлууд: 772 Хүчингүй: 2735 Хамгийн бага: 300 Хамгийн их: 19200 Дундаж: 2711.7 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2799.8

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for health insurance?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Health insurance not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Dwelling insurance (a16107)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 10 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 438-14700	Тохиолдлууд: 24 Хүчингүй: 3483 Хамгийн бага: 438 Хамгийн их: 14700 Дундаж: 3880.2 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3986.3

Dwelling insurance (a16107)
Файл: rt005

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for dwelling insurance?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Dwelling insurance not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Other insurance (a16108)
Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 49
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3458
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 1000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 45000
Хүрээ: 1000-45000	Дундаж: 7581.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 8286.8

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for other insurance?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Other insurance not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Livestock tax (a16109)
Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 297
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3210
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 950
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 55000
Хүрээ: 950-55000	Дундаж: 8933.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 8626.7

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for livestock tax?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Livestock taxes not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Land tax (a16110)
Файл: rt005

Land tax (a16110)
Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 500-70000

Тохиолдлууд: 165
Хүчингүй: 3342
Хамгийн бага: 500
Хамгийн их: 70000
Дундаж: 4686.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 9658.5

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for land tax?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Land taxes not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Other tax (a16111)
Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 940-136000

Тохиолдлууд: 297
Хүчингүй: 3210
Хамгийн бага: 940
Хамгийн их: 136000
Дундаж: 15338
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 24336

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is expense for other tax?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Other taxes not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Total expenses for savings, credits, repaid loans, taxes not related to household business activity (a16199)
Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 212-5500000

Тохиолдлууд: 1978
Хүчингүй: 1529
Хамгийн бага: 212
Хамгийн их: 5500000
Дундаж: 40856.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 179181.1

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Total expenses for savings, credits, repaid loans, taxes not related to household business activity (a16199)

Файл: rt005

What is total expenses for savings, credits to others, repaid loans and all kinds of expenses and taxes not related to household business activity?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Total of savings, credits to others, repaid loans and all kinds of expenses and taxes not related to household business activity are recorded here.

Exp Gifts & allowances (a16201)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 683
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2824
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 1000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 500000
Хүрээ: 1000-500000	Дундаж: 19430.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 34097

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is monetary expense for gifts & allowances?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Monetary expenses for gifts and allowances transferred from household members to other (non-member) people or entities are recorded here.

Exp Festivals (a16202)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 388
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3119
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 1000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 570000
Хүрээ: 1000-570000	Дундаж: 27209.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 50514.9

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is monetary expense for festivals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Monetary expenses for festivals are recorded here.

Exp Religious festivals (a16203)

Файл: rt005

Тойм

Exp Religious festivals (a16203)

Файл: rt005

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 100-100000

Тохиолдлууд: 537
Хүчингүй: 2970
Хамгийн бага: 100
Хамгийн их: 100000
Дундаж: 3984.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6829

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is monetary expense for religious festivals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Monetary expenses for religous festivals are recorded here.

Exp Organizations' festivals (a16204)

Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-200000

Тохиолдлууд: 59
Хүчингүй: 3448
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 200000
Дундаж: 11352.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 28063

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is monetary expense for organizations' festivals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Monetary expenses for organizations' festivals are recorded here.

Exp Others (a16205)

Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-150000

Тохиолдлууд: 112
Хүчингүй: 3395
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 150000
Дундаж: 19052.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 29957.2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is monetary expense for others things related to gifts and allowances?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Exp Others (a16205)

Файл: rt005

Monetary expenses for others things related to gifts and allowances are recorded here.

In-kind Gifts & allowances (a16206)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 10 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1000-300000	Тохиолдлууд: 530 Хүчингүй: 2977 Хамгийн бага: 1000 Хамгийн их: 300000 Дундаж: 31207.8 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 40260.9

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is non-monetary expense for gifts & allowances?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Non-monetary expenses for gifts and allowances in kind transferred from household members to other (non-member) people or entities in kind are recorded here. When evaluating gifts and allowances in kind, local market prices should be taken.

In-kind Festivals (a16207)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 10 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 3000-250000	Тохиолдлууд: 466 Хүчингүй: 3041 Хамгийн бага: 3000 Хамгийн их: 250000 Дундаж: 36632.3 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 43650.3

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is non-monetary expense for festivals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Non-monetary expenses for festivals are recorded here. When evaluating expenses in kind for festivals, local market prices should be taken.

In-kind Religious festivals (a16208)

Файл: rt005

Тойм	

In-kind Religious festivals (a16208)

Файл: rt005

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 300-60000

Тохиолдлууд: 105
Хүчингүй: 3402
Хамгийн бага: 300
Хамгийн их: 60000
Дундаж: 6117.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 9574.6

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is non-monetary expense for religious festivals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Non-monetary expenses for religious festivals are recorded here. When evaluating expenses in kind for religous, local market prices should be taken.

In-kind Organizations' festivals (a16209)

Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-17000

Тохиолдлууд: 15
Хүчингүй: 3492
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 17000
Дундаж: 4540
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4388.6

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is non-monetary expense for organizations' festivals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Non-monetary expenses for organizations' festivals are recorded here. When evaluating expenses in kind for organizations' festivals, local market prices should be taken.

In-kind Others (a16210)

Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-230000

Тохиолдлууд: 56
Хүчингүй: 3451
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 230000
Дундаж: 20541.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 34826.3

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is non-monetary expense for other things related to gift and allowances?

In-kind Others (a16210)
Файл: rt005

Ярилцлагын заавар

Non-monetary expenses for other things related to gift and allowances are recorded here. When evaluating expenses in kind for other things related to gift and allowances, local market prices should be taken.

Total monetary and non-monetary expenses for gifts, allowances, festivals, religious, organizations (a16299)
Файл: rt005

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 100-5120000

Тохиолдлууд: 2080
Хүчингүй: 1427
Хамгийн бага: 100
Хамгийн их: 5120000
Дундаж: 32891.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 121228.6

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is total monetary and non-monetary expenses for gifts, allowances, festivals (religous, organizations) and others?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Total monetary and non-monetary expenses for gifts, allowances, festivals (religous, organizations) and other things related to gift and allowances are recorded here.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt006

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 9659
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Month (month)

Файл: rt006

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 9659
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-12	Дундаж: 6.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.5

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Month as visited to household:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The month the interviewer visited the household is written.

Wages in-cash (a170101)

Файл: rt006

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 4948
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 4711
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 10000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 670000
Хүрээ: 10000-670000	Дундаж: 80735.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 57472.5

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from wages in-cash?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Wages in-cash (a170101)

Файл: rt006

Income from wages of household members in cash are recorded here.

Wages in-kind (a170102)

Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 2000-250000

Тохиолдлууд: 211
Хүчингүй: 9448
Хамгийн бага: 2000
Хамгийн их: 250000
Дундаж: 46565.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 43041.7

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from wages in-kind?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from wages of household members in kind are recorded here.

Pensions (a170103)

Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 9250-114000

Тохиолдлууд: 3098
Хүчингүй: 6561
Хамгийн бага: 9250
Хамгийн их: 114000
Дундаж: 30853
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 16513.6

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from pensions?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from pensions of household members are recorded here.

Special pensions (a170104)

Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 9000-72000

Тохиолдлууд: 206
Хүчингүй: 9453
Хамгийн бага: 9000
Хамгийн их: 72000
Дундаж: 19407.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 10375.2

Special pensions (a170104)

Файл: rt006

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
What is income from special pensions?

Ярилцлагын заавар
Income of special pensions of household members are recorded here.

Allowances (a170105)

Файл: rt006

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 872
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 8787
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 9000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 105700
Хүрээ: 9000-105700	Дундаж: 17834.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 11992.3

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
What is income from allowances?

Ярилцлагын заавар
Income from allowances of household members are recorded here.

Income from livestock (a170201)

Файл: rt006

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 2592
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7067
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 2000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2000000
Хүрээ: 2000-2000000	Дундаж: 64725
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 98785.9

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
What is income from livestock?

Ярилцлагын заавар
Income from livestock of household are recorded here.

Income from agriculture (a170202)

Файл: rt006

Income from agriculture (a170202)
Файл: rt006

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 193
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 9466
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 10000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1000000
Хүрээ: 10000-1000000	Дундаж: 78191.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 129724.3

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from agriculture?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from agriculture of household are recorded here.

Income from trading (a170203)
Файл: rt006

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 2010
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7649
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 5000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4000000
Хүрээ: 5000-4000000	Дундаж: 107084.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 167644.7

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from trading?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from trading of household are recorded here.

Income from other business (a170204)
Файл: rt006

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1251
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 8408
Өргөн: 10	Хамгийн бага: 5000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2100000
Хүрээ: 5000-2100000	Дундаж: 80114
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 135937.4

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from other business?

Income from other business (a170204)
Файл: rt006

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from other business of household are recorded here.

Income from rent of property (a170301)
Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 15000-2800000

Тохиолдлууд: 29
Хүчингүй: 9630
Хамгийн бага: 15000
Хамгийн их: 2800000
Дундаж: 330260.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 577229.6

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from rent of property?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from rent of property of household are recorded here.

Income from stockshare (a170302)
Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 3000-200000

Тохиолдлууд: 11
Хүчингүй: 9648
Хамгийн бага: 3000
Хамгийн их: 200000
Дундаж: 37775.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 60223.7

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from stockshare?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from stockshare of household are recorded here.

Income from rent of dwelling (a170303)
Файл: rt006

Тойм

Income from rent of dwelling (a170303)

Файл: rt006

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 5000-250000

Тохиолдлууд: 34
Хүчингүй: 9625
Хамгийн бага: 5000
Хамгийн их: 250000
Дундаж: 41325.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 45825.4

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from rent of dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from rent of dwelling of household are recorded here.

Income from honorariums (a170304)

Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 11000-200000

Тохиолдлууд: 13
Хүчингүй: 9646
Хамгийн бага: 11000
Хамгийн их: 200000
Дундаж: 84538.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 58734.7

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from honorariums?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from honorariums of household members are recorded here.

Income from repayment of saving & loan (a170305)

Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 2000-2000000

Тохиолдлууд: 183
Хүчингүй: 9476
Хамгийн бага: 2000
Хамгийн их: 2000000
Дундаж: 126422.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 219259.1

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from repayment of saving & loan?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from repayment of saving & loan (a170305)
Файл: rt006

Income from repayment of saving and loans of household are recorded here.

Income from interest on saving & loan (a170306)
Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 5000-500000

Тохиолдлууд: 87
Хүчингүй: 9572
Хамгийн бага: 5000
Хамгийн их: 500000
Дундаж: 87770.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 97013.7

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from interest on saving & loan?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from interest on savings and loans of household are recorded here.

Income from allowance & gifts (a170307)
Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 3000-2000000

Тохиолдлууд: 827
Хүчингүй: 8832
Хамгийн бага: 3000
Хамгийн их: 2000000
Дундаж: 68351.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 121910.2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from allowance & gifts?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from allowances and gifts of household are recorded here.

Income from reward, prize (a170308)
Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 3000-750000

Тохиолдлууд: 162
Хүчингүй: 9497
Хамгийн бага: 3000
Хамгийн их: 750000
Дундаж: 44388
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 74469.8

Income from reward, prize (a170308)
Файл: rt006

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from reward, prize?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from rewards and prizes of household members are recorded here.

Income from credit not for production (a170309)
Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 5000-3000000

Тохиолдлууд: 486
Хүчингүй: 9173
Хамгийн бага: 5000
Хамгийн их: 3000000
Дундаж: 122731.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 239260.6

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from credit not for production?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from credit not for production of household are recorded here.

Income from other sources (a170310)
Файл: rt006

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 5000-560000

Тохиолдлууд: 367
Хүчингүй: 9292
Хамгийн бага: 5000
Хамгийн их: 560000
Дундаж: 56132.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 68860.9

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is income from other sources?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Income from other sources of household are recorded here.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt008

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Month (month)

Файл: rt008

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7
Хүрээ: 3-7	Дундаж: 4.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.4

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Month as visited to household:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The month the interviewer visited the household is written.

HH size (b0108)

Файл: rt008

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 14
Хүрээ: 1-14	Дундаж: 4.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.9

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household size:

Асуулт

HH size (b0108)
Файл: rt008

Household size

Ярилцлагын заавар

Household size is written from question 9 of Household roster module.

Date of 1st visit (b01091)
Файл: rt008

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 10403
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 310503
Хүрээ: 10403-310503	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Date of 1st visit:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The date the interviewer visited at 1st time the household is written.

Result of 1st visit (b01092)
Файл: rt008

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7
Хүрээ: 0-8	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Result of 1st visit:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators must take the survey from the selected households and note with the corresponding code if the household members are absent, busy, refuse to answer or enumerators do not find the household and no household in a selected address.

Date of 2nd visit (b01101)
Файл: rt008

Тойм	

Date of 2nd visit (b01101)

Файл: rt008

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-310503

Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Хүчингүй: 3
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 310503

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Date of 2nd visit:

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the interviewer visited at 2nd time to the household in order to take the survey, the date is written.

Result of 2nd visit (b01102)

Файл: rt008

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-8

Тохиолдлууд: 239
Хүчингүй: 3069
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Result of 2nd visit:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators must take the survey from the selected households and note with the corresponding code if the household members are absent, busy, refuse to answer or enumerators do not find the household and no household in a selected address.

Date of 3rd visit (b01111)

Файл: rt008

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-290503

Тохиолдлууд: 239
Хүчингүй: 3069
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 290503

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Date of 3rd visit:

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the interviewer visited at 3rd time to the household in order to the survey, the date is written.

Result of 3rd visit (b01112)

Файл: rt008

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 79
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3229
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 0-8	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Result of 3rd visit:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators must take the survey from the selected households and note with the corresponding code if the household members are absent, busy, refuse to answer or enumerators do not find the household and no household in a selected address.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt009

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14789
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 12	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)
Файл: rt009

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14789
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 14
Хүрээ: 1-14	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Relationship (b0202)
Файл: rt009

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14789
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-12	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Relationship (b0202)

Файл: rt009

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is relationship of [NAME] to the household head?

Ярилцлагын заавар

An enumerator asks relationship of household members to the household head according to the name list. This question checks if all the members are covered, and is important for controlling the completeness of the next other questions.
In case an under-age child is recorded as a head, though there is an adult, the adult should replace the head.

Following codes will be used for the question:
Head - 1
Wife/Husband - 2
Son/Daughter - 3
Father/Mother - 4
Brother/Sister - 5
Father/Mother in law - 6
Son/Daughter in law - 7
Grandparent - 8
Grandchild - 9
Other relative - 10
Servant - 11
Non-relative - 12

Sex (b0203)

Файл: rt009

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14789
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is sex of [NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the household members' sex and put it with the given code. Male '1', Female '2'.

Year of birth (b0204)

Файл: rt009

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 14789
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1904
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2002
Хүрээ: 1904-2002	Дундаж: 1975.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 18.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Year of birth (b0204)

Файл: rt009

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is year of birth of [NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask household members' birth year and put it with 4-digit number. For example, 1987, 1920 etc.

Age in years (b0205)

Файл: rt009

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-98

Тохиолдлууд: 14789
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 98
Дундаж: 26.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 18.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is completed age in years of [NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask each member's age. It is expressed in completed years and is counted down from the date of the survey. For example, if a household is interviewed for the survey on March 14, 2003, then the age of a household member who was born on March 13, 1991 is considered to be 11. If he/she were born on March 14, 1991, the age in completed years would be 12. The age of children less than 1 year is recorded as 0 in this question.

Age in months (b0206)

Файл: rt009

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-11

Тохиолдлууд: 176
Хүчингүй: 14613
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 11
Дундаж: 5.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 1 year

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is age in months of [NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

The age of children less than 1 year is recorded as 0 in the previous question but the number of months is put in the this question.

Marital status (b0207)

Файл: rt009

Marital status (b0207)

Файл: rt009

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 10105
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 4684
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 6
Хүрээ: 0-6	

Тайлбар

Married - Implies people who have registered their marriage legally
Living together - People living together for any period but who have not registered their marriage legally
Separated - Implies people living separately but who did not divorced legally Cases of separate living caused by living and other conditions (husband works abroad or wife lives with her children in soum center so that her children are able to go to school) are not included into this category
Divorced - People who have not married again after legal divorce
Widowed - Man/woman who has lost his/her wife/husband and not married again
Single - A person aged 15 and above and did not get married at all

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is present marital status of [NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Marital status is asked among members aged 15 years or above. Record the marital status using the following codes:

Married - 1
Living together - 2
Separated - 3
Divorced - 4
Widowed - 5
Never married - 6

Months that household members have been away from home (b0208)

Файл: rt009

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 14789
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 0-12	Дундаж: 0.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For how many months during the past 12 months since [MONTH/YEAR] has [NAME] been away from this household?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If a household member has been away from home for any period in last 12 months, put cumulated months of member's absence. For example, the household member was away from home for 10 days in May, 5 days in August and 9 days in September is considered as 0.8 months' absence. If the member has not been away from home, write '0'.

Household member present (b0209)
Файл: rt009

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14789
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is [NAME] present household member?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to next person of Household roster module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Although he/she is registered as a household member or head, he/she is not a present household member if away more than 11 months or more for household head or for students studying in Mongolia, or away 6 months or more for anyone else and put the code 'No - 2' for this person. Ask no further questions from this person except question 10 of Household roster module. Household size is defined from the number of present household members.

Contributed to the household expenses (b0210)
Файл: rt009

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 393
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 14396
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 0-2	

Хүрээ

Not present household members

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Has [NAME] contributed to the household expenses although living away?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if a living away member contributed to the household expenses and put corresponding code 'Yes - 1', 'No - 2'. For example, Bat, son of a household, has been working in Korea for 8 months in last 12 months. However, he has often transferred money to his family. In his case, put 'No - 2' for previous question, and 'Yes - 1' in this question.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt010

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

How many dwellings (b0301)

Файл: rt010

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many dwellings has your household lived in during the past 12 months?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 15 of Housing module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the corresponding code for number of dwellings the household has lived in last 12 months. Include homes set up for children to attend school and dachas lived more than 1 month.

Number of HH (b0302)

Файл: rt010

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 2889
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 418
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	Дундаж: 1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.2

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Number of HH (b0302)
Файл: rt010

How many households are sharing the main dwelling you live in?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how many households are sharing the dwelling and put the number.

Type of living quarters (b0303)
Файл: rt010

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-8	Тохиолдлууд: 2889 Хүчингүй: 418 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 7

Тайлбар

Ger - traditional housing
Detached house - includes dwellings constructed with a construction plan and connected to the infrastructure. Detached house also includes dwellings connected to the infrastructure and constructed without a construction plan by citizens.
Separate apartment - includes dwellings constructed with official construction plan, designed for more than 2 households and connected to infrastructure. Households that live in this dwelling determined as the households live in a separate apartment not concerning about number of rooms, size and on which floor they live.
Students dormitory - includes all levels off schools' dormitories.
Public dormitory - includes dwellings designed for workers to live together or alone.
Other public apartments - include a rest home, nursing home, hospital, prison, military base, etc.
Non-living quarters - includes buildings not designed to live or their parts and rooms (office building, container etc.)
Other - others that are not mentioned above such as a roof, hollow, entrance, heat line, forest, mountain, rock etc.

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is type of living quarters?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 11 of Housing module,
If answer is 7 > Go to question 10 of Housing module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the type of a dwelling that a household lives in. Record type of a dwelling using the following codes:

Ger - 1
Detached house - 2
Separate apartment - 3
Students dormitory - 4
Public dormitory - 5
Other public apartments - 6
Non-living quarters - 7
Other - 8

If the household lives in a ger, skip questions 4-10 of Housing module, but lives in a non-living quarters, skip questions 4-9 of Housing module.

Number of rooms (b0304)
Файл: rt010

Тойм

Number of rooms (b0304)

Файл: rt010

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-13

Тохиолдлууд: 1714
Хүчингүй: 1593
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 13
Дундаж: 1.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is not a ger or a non-living quarters

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many rooms in the dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Kitchen, bathroom, toilet and corridor are not included in number of rooms.

Main material of the walls (b0305)

Файл: rt010

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-5

Тохиолдлууд: 1714
Хүчингүй: 1593
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 5

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is not a ger or a non-living quarters

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is main material of the walls of the dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main material of wall of the dwelling. The wallpaper, linoleum, colored board and adobe are not the main material of wall. Concrete wall includes manufactured concrete wall (assembled apartments) and the wall made of the compound of cement, sand and coarse whetstone. Walls made of ash and other materials included in Other - 5.

Main material of the roof (b0306)

Файл: rt010

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-4

Тохиолдлууд: 1714
Хүчингүй: 1593
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is not a ger or a non-living quarters

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is main material of the roof of the dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Main material of the roof (b0306)

Файл: rt010

Ask the main material of the roof. Keep in mind that a roof of a private apartment is made of iron, asbestos tiles and clay. In some new districts of Ulaanbaatar city, assembled apartments have asbestos tile roofs and old brick apartments have iron roofs.

Main material of the floor (b0307)

Файл: rt010

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1714
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1593
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is not a ger or a non-living quarters

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is main material of the floor of the dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main material of the floor. Linoleum, rug is not included in main material of floor. New apartments usually have concrete floor and linoleum covered concrete floor. In this case, the main material of floor is concrete.

Living area (sq.m) (b0308)

Файл: rt010

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1714
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1593
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 150
Хүрээ: 9-150	Дундаж: 33.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 15.4

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is not a ger or a non-living quarters

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is square of living area of the dwelling (sq.m)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Include square of living room, bedrooms and working rooms.

Total useful area (sq.m) (b0309)

Файл: rt010

Тойм

Total useful area (sq.m) (b0309)

Файл: rt010

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 9-150

Тохиолдлууд: 1714
Хүчингүй: 1593
Хамгийн бага: 9
Хамгийн их: 150
Дундаж: 40.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 16.7

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is not a ger or a non-living quarters

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is square of total useful area of the dwelling (sq.m)?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 30 of Housing module

Ярилцлагын заавар

The useful area is obtained by adding square meter of kitchen, corridor and restroom in the living area. Otherwise, useful area is defined by multiplying the house/room length by the width. In some private dwelling without a kitchen, corridor and bathroom, the useful area is equal to the living area. (Skip questions 10-29 of Housing module)

Total area of non-living quarters (b0310)

Файл: rt010

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 8-40

Тохиолдлууд: 10
Хүчингүй: 3297
Хамгийн бага: 8
Хамгийн их: 40
Дундаж: 19.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 9.5

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is a non-living quarters

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the total area non-living quarters?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 38 of Housing module

Ярилцлагын заавар

A total area of non-living quarter is defined by the square that the household uses. (Skip questions 11-37 of Housing module)

Number of walls in the ger (b0311)

Файл: rt010

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 4-8

Тохиолдлууд: 1165
Хүчингүй: 2142
Хамгийн бага: 4
Хамгийн их: 8
Дундаж: 5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.8

Хүрээ

Number of walls in the ger (b0311)

Файл: rt010

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is a ger

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many walls in the ger?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the number of the walls in the ger and fill the form.

Covering of the ceiling (b0312)

Файл: rt010

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 1165
Хүчингүй: 2142
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is a ger

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is covering of the ceiling of the ger?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the covering of the ceiling of the ger is single or double and write the corresponding code regardless of its material.

Covering of the walls (b0313)

Файл: rt010

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 1165
Хүчингүй: 2142
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is a ger

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is covering of the walls of the ger?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the covering of the walls of the ger is single or double and write the corresponding code regardless of its material.

Main material of the floor (b0314)

Файл: rt010

Тойм

Main material of the floor (b0314)

Файл: rt010

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-3

Тохиолдлууд: 1165
Хүчингүй: 2142
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which have only one dwelling and that one dwelling is a ger

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is main material of the floor of the ger?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main material of the floor and fill the related code. (Skip questions 15-29 of Housing module). Use the following codes:

Wood - 1
Earth - 2
Other - 3

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt011

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000305-4123602

Тохиолдлууд: 415
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000305
Хамгийн их: 4123602

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Number of gers (b03151)
Файл: rt011

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-3

Тохиолдлууд: 362
Хүчингүй: 53
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 3
Дундаж: 1.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.3

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many gers did your household live in during the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask this question for households which have two or more dwellings. Put the number of gers in this question.

Number of other dwellings (b03152)
Файл: rt011

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-3

Тохиолдлууд: 387
Хүчингүй: 28
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 3
Дундаж: 1.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.4

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many other dwellings did your household live in during the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Number of other dwellings (b03152)

Файл: rt011

Ask this question for households which have two or more dwellings. Put the number of other dwellings in this question.

Number of HH (b0316)

Файл: rt011

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 415
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	Дундаж: 1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.2

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many households are sharing the main dwelling you live in?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of households live in the main dwelling.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt012

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 451
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000305
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4122107
Хүрээ: 1000305-4122107	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Dwelling queue (b03dq)
Файл: rt012

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 451
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Dwelling queue:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Questions 17-24 would be asked for each dwelling the household lives. If the household lives in more than 3 dwellings, choose any 3 dwellings according to the household head's preference.

The kind of the dwelling (b0317)
Файл: rt012

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 451
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are not gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What kind of dwelling is this?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the corresponding code regardless of type of the dwelling.

Number of rooms (b0318)
Файл: rt012

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 451
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 11
Хүрээ: 1-11	Дундаж: 1.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.1

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are not gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many rooms in the dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Kitchen, bathroom, toilet and corridor are not included in number of rooms.

Main material of the walls (b0319)
Файл: rt012

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 451
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are not gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is main material of the walls of the dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main material of wall of the dwelling. The wallpaper, linoleum, colored board and adobe are not the main material of wall. Concrete wall includes manufactured concrete wall /assembled apartments/ and the wall made of the compound of cement, sand and coarse whetstone. Walls made of ash and other materials included in Other - 5.

Main material of the roof (b0320)
Файл: rt012

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 451
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are not gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is main material of the roof of the dwelling?

Main material of the roof (b0320)

Файл: rt012

Ask the main material of the roof. Keep in mind that a roof of a private apartment is made of iron, asbestos tiles and clay. In some new districts of Ulaanbaatar city, assembled apartments have asbestos tile roofs and old brick apartments have iron roofs.

Main material of the floor (b0321)

Файл: rt012

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-4

Тохиолдлууд: 451
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are not gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is main material of the floor of the dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main material of the floor. Linoleum, rug is not included in main material of floor. New apartments usually have concrete floor and linoleum covered concrete floor. In this case, the main material of floor is concrete.

Living area (sq.m) (b0322)

Файл: rt012

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 10-150

Тохиолдлууд: 451
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 10
Хамгийн их: 150
Дундаж: 33.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 19.8

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are not gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is square of living area of the dwelling (sq.m)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Include square of living room, bedrooms and working rooms.

Total useful area (sq.m) (b0323)

Файл: rt012

Тойм

Total useful area (sq.m) (b0323)

Файл: rt012

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 12-150

Тохиолдлууд: 451
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 12
Хамгийн их: 150
Дундаж: 38.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 21.9

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are not gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is square of total useful area of the dwelling (sq.m)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

The useful area is obtained by adding square meter of kitchen, corridor and restroom in the living area. Otherwise, useful area is defined by multiplying the house/room length by the width. In some private dwelling without a kitchen, corridor and bathroom, the useful area is equal to the living area. (Skip questions 10-29 of Housing module)

Live in the dwelling this winter (b0324)

Файл: rt012

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 451
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are not gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you live in the dwelling this winter?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household lived in the dwelling this winter and write the corresponding code.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt013

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1020701-4123602

Тохиолдлууд: 405
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1020701
Хамгийн их: 4123602

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Ger queue (b03gq)
Файл: rt013

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-3

Тохиолдлууд: 405
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Ger queue:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Questions 25-29 would be asked for each ger the household lives. If the household lives in more than 3 gers, choose any 3 gers according to the household head's preference.

Number of the walls in the ger (b0325)
Файл: rt013

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 4-8

Тохиолдлууд: 405
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 4
Хамгийн их: 8
Дундаж: 5.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.8

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many walls in the ger?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Number of the walls in the ger (b0325)

Файл: rt013

Ask the number of the walls in the ger and fill the form.

Covering of the ceiling (b0326)

Файл: rt013

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 405
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is covering of the ceiling of the ger?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the covering of the ceiling of the ger is single or double and write the corresponding code regardless of its material.

Covering of the walls (b0327)

Файл: rt013

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 405
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is covering of the walls of the ger?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the covering of the walls of the ger is single or double and write the corresponding code regardless of its material.

Main material of the floor (b0328)

Файл: rt013

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-3

Тохиолдлууд: 405
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Main material of the floor (b0328)
Файл: rt013

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is main material of the floor of the ger?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main material of the floor and fill the related code. (Skip questions 15-29 of Housing module). Use the following codes:

Wood - 1
Earth - 2
Other - 3

Live in the ger this winter (b0329)
Файл: rt013

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 405
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have two or more dwellings and those dwellings are gers

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you live in the ger this winter?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household lived in the ger this winter.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt014

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Type of ownership of the main dwelling (b0330)
Файл: rt014

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3299
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 6
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Households which have any living quarters

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is type of ownership of your main dwelling?

Post question

If answer is 1 or 3 > Go to question 36 of Housing module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the ownership of the main dwelling that the household lives.

State - 1: if the household lives in the state owned dwelling,
Private - 2: includes privatized, purchased and built by the household members dwellings
Organization's - 3: if the household lives in the establishment, enterprise and organization owned dwelling.

If the household lives in other type of dwelling, define the type of ownership whatever it suits.

Acquirement of the main dwelling (b0331)
Файл: rt014

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3122
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 183
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 6
Хүрээ: 1-6	

Хүрээ

Households which have any living quarters and main dwelling's ownership is private

Acquirement of the main dwelling (b0331)

Файл: rt014

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How was the main dwelling acquired?

Post question

If answer is 1 or 2 > Go to question 36 of Housing module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how the household acquired this dwelling and fill the corresponding code.

Borrow any money to acquire the main dwelling (b0332)

Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2433
Хүчингүй: 872
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have any living quarters and main dwelling's ownership is private and not renting or not inherited the main dwelling

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you borrow any money to acquire the main dwelling?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 36 of Housing module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household borrowed money to build, purchase or privitize the dwelling. If didn't borrow money, go to question 36 of Housing module.

Done all the repayment (b0333)

Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 73
Хүчингүй: 3232
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have any living quarters and main dwelling's ownership is private and not renting or not inherited the main dwelling and borrowed money to acquire the main dwelling

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have you done all the repayment?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 36 of Housing module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Done all the repayment (b0333)

Файл: rt014

Ask household if they paid off the loan.

Frequence of repayments (b0334)

Файл: rt014

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 17
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3288
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Households which have any living quarters and main dwelling's ownership is private and not renting or not inherited the main dwelling and borrowed money to acquire the main dwelling and have not done all the repayment of loan

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How often do you usually do repayments?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how often they do the repayment and the duration of the loan and put the corresponding code.

Value of the most recent repayment (b0335)

Файл: rt014

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 17
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3288
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 20000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 700000
Хүрээ: 20000-700000	Дундаж: 174117.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 190661.3

Хүрээ

Households which have any living quarters and main dwelling's ownership is private and not renting or not inherited the main dwelling and borrowed money to acquire the main dwelling and have not done all the repayment of loan

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is value of the most recent repayment?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the most recent repayment of the borrowed money and write it in tugrugs.

Rent of the main dwelling per month (b0336)

Файл: rt014

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3299
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 6
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 350000
Хүрээ: 0-350000	Дундаж: 19023.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 39175.9

Rent of the main dwelling per month (b0336)
Файл: rt014

Хүрээ

Households which have any living quarters

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

If you wanted to rent the main dwelling to someone else, how much could you get for it, monthly?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household rents the main dwelling to others, write the monthly rent the household gets. For households which don't rent the main dwelling, ask if they wanted to rent the main dwelling to someone else, how much could you get for it, monthly? If the household doesn't know the renting price, put the code '99'.

Selling cost of the main dwelling (b0337)
Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-45000000

Тохиолдлууд: 3299
Хүчингүй: 6
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 45000000
Дундаж: 2932784.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5304737.8

Хүрээ

Households which have any living quarters

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

If the main dwelling was sold today, how much would it be sold for?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the market price of the dwelling that the household lives in and write it in tugrugs. If they don't know, put the code '99'.

Used the main dwelling (b0338)
Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-65

Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 65
Дундаж: 12.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 10.9

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How long has your household used the main dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of years that the household lived in the dwelling. If the household lived in the dwelling less than 1 year, put '0'.

Water supply (b0339)

Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-8

Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 8

Тайлбар

Protected well is a well built according to construction plan and has a shelter. Usually the protected well is deep. Unprotected well is a well that people dig it by themselves and has no shelter.

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is source of water supply?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask households' water supply and classify it by source. Otherwise, a type or shape of equipment to fetch water is not concerned to water supply for households that have water supply from distribution. If the household uses water from many sources, choose the most often used source.

Sewage system (b0340)

Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have you a sewage system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the traditional habitat household has a sewage system and also ask if the modern habitat household connected to the centralized sewage system.

Waste disposal (b0341)

Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-4

Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Waste disposal (b0341)

Файл: rt014

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How the household waste disposal?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the way of household waste disposal. If the modern habitat households waste their disposal through tube, use the code 'Through tube - 1'. If the household waste its disposal in a special place, put 'Special place for waste - 2'. Choose the code for 'Special place for waste - 2' in case of local administration approved place for waste.

Type of toilet (b0342)

Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What type of toilet do you have?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has the toilet inside of the dwelling, classify it as separate and public and use the codes 'Inside of dwelling - sep - 1' and 'Inside of dwelling - pub - 2' respectively. If the household has a toilet outside of the dwelling, use the code 'Outside of dwelling - 3'.

Kitchen room (b0343)

Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have you a kitchen room?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has a kitchen write the code 'Yes, separate - 1' for separate and 'Yes, public - 2' for public kitchen. If no kitchen, use the code 'No - 3'.

Bathtub or shower (b0344)

Файл: rt014

Bathtub or shower (b0344)
Файл: rt014

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have you a bathtub/shower?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has a bathroom or shower write the code 'Yes, separate - 1' for separate and 'Yes, public - 2' for public bathroom or shower. If no bathroom or shower, use the code 'No - 3'.

Telephone (b0345)
Файл: rt014

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have you a telephone?

Post question

If answer is 1-3 > Go to question 47 of Housing module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if a household has a landline telephone or mobile phone.

Distance to the nearest phone use (km) (b0346)
Файл: rt014

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3304
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 2	Хамгийн их: 92
Хүрээ: 0-92	Дундаж: 4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 10

Хүрээ

Households which have not a telephone

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Distance to the nearest phone use (km) (b0346)
Файл: rt014

How far is it to the nearest phone you can use (km)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the distance to the nearest telephone (the nearest telephone place or the nearest household that has a telephone). Put the destination in km and take 2 digits after comma. For example, 1km=1.00km, 20m=0.02km.

Distance to the nearest secondary 8-grade school (km) (b03471)
Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 2
Хүрээ: 0-140

Тохиолдлууд: 3304
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 140
Дундаж: 5.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 12

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is distance to the nearest secondary 8-grade school (km)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the distance to the nearest secondary 8-grade school. Put the destination in km and take 2 digits after comma. For example, 1km=1.00km, 20m=0.02km.

Distance to the nearest secondary 10-grade school (km) (b03472)
Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 2
Хүрээ: 0-210

Тохиолдлууд: 3304
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 210
Дундаж: 8.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 22.3

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is distance to the nearest secondary 10-grade school (km)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the distance to the nearest secondary 10-grade school. Put the destination in km and take 2 digits after comma. For example, 1km=1.00km, 20m=0.02km.

Distance to the nearest place to receive medical care (km) (b0348)
Файл: rt014

Тойм

Distance to the nearest place to receive medical care (km) (b0348)

Файл: rt014

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 2
Хүрээ: 0-140

Тохиолдлууд: 3304
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 140
Дундаж: 5.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 11.1

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is distance to the nearest place to receive medical care (km)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the distance to the nearest place to receive medical care. Put the destination in km and take 2 digits after comma. For example, 1km=1.00km, 20m=0.02km.

Distance to the nearest pharmacy (km) (b0349)

Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 2
Хүрээ: 0-140

Тохиолдлууд: 3304
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 140
Дундаж: 5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 11.2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is distance to the nearest pharmacy (km)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the distance to the nearest pharmacy. Put the destination in km and take 2 digits after comma. For example, 1km=1.00km, 20m=0.02km.

Distance to the nearest well or spring, river (km) (b0350)

Файл: rt014

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 2
Хүрээ: 0-30

Тохиолдлууд: 3304
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 30
Дундаж: 0.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.8

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is distance to the nearest well or spring, river (km)?

Distance to the nearest well or spring, river (km) (b0350)
Файл: rt014

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the distance to the nearest well or spring, river. Put the destination in km and take 2 digits after comma. For example, 1km=1.00km, 20m=0.02km.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt015

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3261
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Used or rented special dwelling for HH schooling members (b0351)
Файл: rt015

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3261
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does this household maintain (either owned or rented) another dwelling for household members to live while attending school?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 1 of Pre-school education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household owns or rents or shares with others (in some case, household member attending school lives with parents) another dwelling for the household members to live while attending school (in the capital city, aimag center or soum center, etc). If a respondent replies 'Yes - 1' continue asking next questions. If the respondent replied 'No - 2' skip to next module of the questionnaire.

Location of the dwelling for schooling (b0352)
Файл: rt015

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 83
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3178
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Households which have owned or rented another dwelling for household members to live while attending school

Location of the dwelling for schooling (b0352)
Файл: rt015

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Where is the dwelling for school children located?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask location of the special dwelling.

Distance of the dwelling from the main dwelling (km) (b0353)
Файл: rt015

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 8 Аравтын бутархай: 2	Тохиолдлууд: 0 Хүчингүй: 3261

Хүрээ

Households which have owned or rented another dwelling for household members to live while attending school

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How far is the dwelling from the main dwelling (km)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the destination from main dwelling to the special dwelling and put the destination in km.

Number of schooling members living in the dwelling during the academic year (b03541)
Файл: rt015

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-4	Тохиолдлууд: 83 Хүчингүй: 3178 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 4 Дундаж: 1.5 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.9

Хүрээ

Households which have owned or rented another dwelling for household members to live while attending school

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many schooling members of your household live in the dwelling during this school year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of household members who are attending school and live in the special dwelling.

Number of non-schooling members living in the dwelling (b03542)
Файл: rt015

Тойм

Number of non-schooling members living in the dwelling (b03542)

Файл: rt015

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-3

Тохиолдлууд: 83
Хүчингүй: 3178
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 3
Дундаж: 0.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.8

Хүрээ

Households which have owned or rented another dwelling for household members to live while attending school

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many non-schooling members of your household live in the dwelling during this school year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of household members who are not attending school and live in the special dwelling.

Another household members live in the dwelling and share it (b0355)

Файл: rt015

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 83
Хүчингүй: 3178
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have owned or rented another dwelling for household members to live while attending school

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does another household members live in the dwelling and share it?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If a household shares the special dwelling with other household members, respond 'Yes - 1', if not put the code 'No - 2'.

Own the dwelling (b0356)

Файл: rt015

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 83
Хүчингүй: 3178
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have owned or rented another dwelling for household members to live while attending school

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household own the dwelling?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 1 of Pre-school education module

Own the dwelling (b0356)

Файл: rt015

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household doesn't own the special dwelling go to next question. Otherwise, go to next module of the questionnaire.

Rent the household (b0357)

Файл: rt015

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 56
Хүчингүй: 3205
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which have maintained another dwelling for household members to live while attending school, but don't own that dwelling

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household rent the dwelling?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 1 of Pre-school education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household rents the special dwelling. If yes go to next question. Otherwise, go to next module of the questionnaire.

Payment for rent in the academic year (b0358)

Файл: rt015

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 50000-600000

Тохиолдлууд: 36
Хүчингүй: 3225
Хамгийн бага: 50000
Хамгийн их: 600000

Хүрээ

Households which have rented dwelling for household members to live while attending school

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What rent do your household pay in total for the school year (tugrugs)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the payment for rent in tugrugs.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt016

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14361
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt016

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14361
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 14
Хүрээ: 1-14	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

3-7 years old (b04101)

Файл: rt016

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14361
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

3-7 years old (b04101)

Файл: rt016

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Age of household members:

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Pre-school module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators look at age of household members and if the household member is 3-7 years old, write the code 'Yes - 1', then ask next questions. Otherwise look at age of next member of the household.

Respondent ID (b04102)

Файл: rt016

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-12

Тохиолдлууд: 1618
Хүчингүй: 12743
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 12

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 3-7 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Respondent ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the ID code of a respondent who is replying instead of a member aged 3-7 years.

Attending preschool (b04103)

Файл: rt016

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 1618
Хүчингүй: 12743
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 3-7 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is [NAME] currently attending preschool?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 5 of Pre-school module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the code 'Yes - 1', if the child attends preschool, and then go to question 5 of Pre-school education module. If not attending preschool write the code 'No - 2', then ask next question.

Why not attending preschool (b04104)

Файл: rt016

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 967
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13394
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 9
Хүрээ: 1-9	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 3-7 years and who are not attending preschool

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Why is [NAME] not attending preschool?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 1 of General education module, otherwise Go to next person of Pre-school module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main reason of not attending preschool and put the corresponding code. If the child attends preschool, write the code 'Attending preschool - 1' and go to next module of the questionnaire. If the respondent provides a reason, turn to next member of the household.

Type of preschool (b04105)

Файл: rt016

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 651
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13710
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 3-7 years and who are attending preschool

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What type of preschool is [NAME] attending?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the type of preschool. If the preschool financed from state, put 'Public - 1', if financed from private section, put 'Private - 2'. If it is a preschool organized for emloyees' children of a establishment/organization , put 'Other - 3'.

Attendance in hours per week (b04106)

Файл: rt016

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 651
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13710
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 20
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 120
Хүрээ: 20-120	Дундаж: 41.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 8.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 3-7 years and who are attending preschool

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Attendance in hours per week (b04106)

Файл: rt016

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many hours per week on average does [NAME] attend preschool?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how many hours the child attends preschool per week and write the total hours.

Attendance in years (b04107)

Файл: rt016

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-7	Тохиолдлууд: 649 Хүчингүй: 13712 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 7 Дундаж: 2.5 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 3-7 years and who are attending preschool

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many years, counting the present school year, has [NAME] attended preschool?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask from the respondent how many years including present school year the child is attending preschool.

Tuition fee for education within last 12 monts (b04108)

Файл: rt016

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 6 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1500-48000	Тохиолдлууд: 45 Хүчингүй: 14316 Хамгийн бага: 1500 Хамгийн их: 48000 Дундаж: 12442.2 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 9680.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 3-7 years and who are attending preschool

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much has your household spent on tuition fee during the last 12 months for [NAME'S] education (tugrugs)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the preschool has tuition, write the total amount of tugrugs in this question.

Money spent on food expenses for education within last 12 monts (b04109)

Файл: rt016

Тойм

Money spent on food expenses for education within last 12 monts (b04109)

Файл: rt016

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 8000-90000

Тохиолдлууд: 630
Хүчингүй: 13731
Хамгийн бага: 8000
Хамгийн их: 90000
Дундаж: 29356.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14002.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 3-7 years and who are attending preschool

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much has your household spent on food expenses during the last 12 months for [NAME'S] education (tugrugs)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the preschool has food expenses, write the total amount of tugrugs in this question.

Money spent on other expenses for education within last 12 monts (b04110)

Файл: rt016

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-15600

Тохиолдлууд: 369
Хүчингүй: 13992
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 15600
Дундаж: 6370.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3935.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 3-7 years and who are attending preschool

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much has your household spent on other expenses during the last 12 months for [NAME'S] education (tugrugs)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the preschool has other expenses, write the total amount of tugrugs in this question.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt017

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 8 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	Тохиолдлууд: 12496 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1000201 Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt017

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 2 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-12	Тохиолдлууд: 12496 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 12

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Above than 8 years old (b04201)

Файл: rt017

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-2	Тохиолдлууд: 12481 Хүчингүй: 15 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Above than 8 years old (b04201)

Файл: rt017

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Age of household members:

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators look at age of household members and if the household member is 8 years old or above, write the code 'Yes - 1', then ask next questions. Otherwise look at age of next member of the household.

Answering personally (b04202)

Файл: rt017

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 12400
Хүчингүй: 96
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

If the household member aged 8 years or above is answering personally:

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 4 of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member answering personally, write the code 'Yes - 1' and skip question 3 of General education module. If the household member is not responding personally, write the code 'No - 2', then go to next question of General education module.

Respondent ID (b04203)

Файл: rt017

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-14

Тохиолдлууд: 7868
Хүчингүй: 4628
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 14

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who are not answering personally

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Respondent ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the ID code of a respondent who is replying instead of a member aged 8 years or above.

Highest education (b04204)

Файл: rt017

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 12416
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 80
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 8
Хүрээ: 1-8	

Тайлбар

'None - 1' implies that a member did not completed 4th grade of secondary school (till 1975 and since 1997) or 3d grade (between 1975 and 1996). And, members who are currently attending 1-4 grades or members who didn't complete 1-4 grades and dropped out refer to 'None - 1'.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was your/[NAME'S] highest certificate or qualification obtained?

Post question

If answer is 3-8 > Go to question 8 of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the highest educational qualification of the members and write the corresponding code.

Education level is determined by the highest education level. For example, Bayaraa complited agriculture specialized school in 1981 and had secondary education. In 1998, he graduated from Agriculture University and received bachelor's degree. In his case, his education level is 'Bachelor - 7'.

If a household member has 'None - 1' or 'Primary - 2' education, skip questions 5-7 of General education module, then ask question 8 of General education module.

Can read a letter (b04205)

Файл: rt017

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 4486
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 8010
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who have none or primary education

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Can you/[NAME] read a letter?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask from members who responded 'None - 1' or 'Primary - 2' in question 4 of General education module if they are literacy. If a member can read without any difficulty, put 'Yes, easily - 1'. If the member hardly read, put 'Yes, with difficulty - 2', or if can't read, put 'No - 3'.

Ever attended school (b04206)

Файл: rt017

Тойм	

Ever attended school (b04206)

Файл: rt017

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 4486
Хүчингүй: 8010
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who have none or primary education

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] ever attended school?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 8 of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if a household member has ever attended school. (No matter if he/she completed or not). For the member who has attended or completed school, write 'Yes - 1' and for the member who has never attended school, write 'No - 2'. If the member has attended school, skip question 7 of General education module.

Reason of never attended school (b04207)

Файл: rt017

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-8

Тохиолдлууд: 530
Хүчингүй: 11966
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who have none or primary education and haven't ever attended school

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Why did you/[NAME] never attend school?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 41B of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main reason of not attending school and put the corresponding code.

If the respondent provides a reason, go to question 41B of General education module.

Attendance in years (b04208)

Файл: rt017

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-23

Тохиолдлууд: 11885
Хүчингүй: 611
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 23
Дундаж: 8.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.8

Хүрээ

Attendance in years (b04208)

Файл: rt017

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who haven't none or primary education

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many years, counting the present school year if you/[NAME] are/is attending, have/has you/[NAME] attended any educational institution, beginning from when you/[NAME] began primary school?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total term of a member's attendance in secondary school and other educational institution in years.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt018

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11971
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)
Файл: rt018

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11971
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-12	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Are you currently attending school (b04209)
Файл: rt018

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11958
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school

Are you currently attending school (b04209)

Файл: rt018

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are/is you/[NAME] currently attending school?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 37 of General education module,
If answer is 3 > Go to question 45 of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Household members who are currently attending school or having a break from the school are considered as attending school.

If a member has attended school (can be only 1 day) and did not complete the school and dropped out, choose the code 'No, dropped out - 2'. Members who have not completed 8th grade or 10th grade in case of continue studying from 8th grade are included in 'No, dropped out - 2'. Don't ask questions 10-36 from the household member who answered 'No, dropped out - 2'.

Members who comlpleted secondary school or college with certification or diploma are included in 'No, finished - 3'. Also, members who finished 8th grade and did not continue stutying are included in this answer. Don't ask questions 10-44 from these household members.

Type of school (b04210)

Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 4242
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7729
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is type of your/[NAME'S] school?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For the members attending school write type of the school in this question.

Grade (b04211)

Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 4242
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7729
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 10
Хүрээ: 1-10	Дундаж: 4.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attendinge

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Grade (b04211)

Файл: rt018

Which grade are/is you/[NAME] studying now?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For the members attending school write current grade of the members in this question.

Ownership of school (b04212)

Файл: rt018

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-3	Тохиолдлууд: 4242 Хүчингүй: 7729 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the ownership of your/[NAME'S] school?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the ownership of the school is whether public or private. If the ownership not related to any of these, put 'Other - 3'.

Location of school (b04213)

Файл: rt018

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-5	Тохиолдлууд: 4242 Хүчингүй: 7729 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Where is your/[NAME'S] school located?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the location of the school and put the corresponding code. If a member studies abroad, select the code for 'Abroad - 4'.

Distance from home to school (km) (b04214)

Файл: rt018

Тойм

Distance from home to school (km) (b04214)
Файл: rt018

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 2
Хүрээ: 0.01-18

Тохиолдлууд: 4242
Хүчингүй: 7729
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 18
Дундаж: 2.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How far away is it from where you/[NAME] live/s during the school term to your/[NAME'S] school?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For example, if a student who is studying in the capital city lives in a dormitory, put the destination between the dormitory and the school in kilometers.

If someone is responding instead of the member attending school and the respondent doesn't know the exact destination, write 'Don't know - 99'. If the destination is more than 99 kilometers, put 100 approximately.

Time of travel to school (min) (b04215)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 5-99

Тохиолдлууд: 4242
Хүчингүй: 7729
Хамгийн бага: 5
Хамгийн их: 99
Дундаж: 15
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 11.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How long does it take/s you/[NAME] to travel from where you/[NAME] live/s during the school term to your[NAME'S] school?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For example, if a student who is studying in the capital city lives in a dormitory, put the time to travel between the dormitory and the school in minutes.

If someone is responding instead of the member attending school and the respondent doesn't know the exact time, write 'Don't know - 99'. If the time is more than 99 minutes, put 100 approximately.

Transport to school (b04216)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-4

Тохиолдлууд: 4242
Хүчингүй: 7729
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Transport to school (b04216)

Файл: rt018

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How do/does you/[NAME] go to school?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if a household member goes to a school by transportation.

Place lived while attending school (b04217)

Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-5

Тохиолдлууд: 4242
Хүчингүй: 7729
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Where do/does you/[NAME] live while attending school?

Post question

If answer is 1 or 2 > Go to question 20 of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If a household member live at home while attending school, put 'Home - 1'. Choose the code 'Ger, apartment apart from home - 2' in case of living in a seperate house from the household, put 'Dormitory - 3' in case of living in a dormitory, put 'Relatives - 4' for living at the relative's and put 'Other - 5' for living in not mentioned place.

Room rent expenses within last 12 months (b04218)

Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 5000-390000

Тохиолдлууд: 147
Хүчингүй: 11824
Хамгийн бага: 5000
Хамгийн их: 390000
Дундаж: 105380.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 79512.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending and don't live home or in ger or apartment apart from home

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is room rent expenses within last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how much household members spent for room rent in last 12 months and write the amount in this question.

If nothing spent write 0. Include monetary value and in-kind payments.

Food and meat expenses to pay for room within last 12 months (b04219)

Файл: rt018

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 134
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 11837
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 5000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 200000
Хүрээ: 5000-200000	Дундаж: 61634.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 43384.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending and don't live home or in ger or apartment apart from home

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is food and meat expenses to pay for room within last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how much household members spent for food and meat expenses to pay for room in last 12 months and write the amount in this question.

If nothing spent write 0. Include monetary value and in-kind payments.

Transport expenses within last 12 months (b04220)

Файл: rt018

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 788
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 11183
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 1000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 200000
Хүрээ: 1000-200000	Дундаж: 39452.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 27490.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is transport expenses within last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how much household members spent for transport expenses in last 12 months and write the amount in this question.

If nothing spent write 0. Include monetary value and in-kind payments.

Tuition fees by household within last 12 months (b04221)

Файл: rt018

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 581
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 11390
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 4000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 550000
Хүрээ: 4000-550000	Дундаж: 213922.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 136176.3

Tuition fees by household within last 12 months (b04221)
Файл: rt018

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is tuition fees by household within last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how much household members spent for tuition fees in last 12 months and write the amount in this question.

If nothing spent write 0. Include monetary value and in-kind payments.

Books and supplies expenses within last 12 months (b04222)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 4149
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7822
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 3000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 84000
Хүрээ: 3000-84000	Дундаж: 22645.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 13710.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is books and supplies expenses within last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how much household members spent for books and supplies expenses in last 12 months and write the amount in this question.

If nothing spent write 0. Include monetary value and in-kind payments.

Uniforms expenses within last 12 months (b04223)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1550
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 10421
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 1000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 50000
Хүрээ: 1000-50000	Дундаж: 12191.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7128.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is uniforms expenses within last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Uniforms expenses within last 12 months (b04223)
Файл: rt018

Ask how much household members spent for uniforms expenses in last 12 months and write the amount in this question.

If nothing spent write 0. Include monetary value and in-kind payments.

Food and living expenses within last 12 months (b04223b)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1730
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 10241
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 1000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 200000
Хүрээ: 1000-200000	Дундаж: 35012.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 45147.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is food and living expenses within last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how much household members spent for food and living expenses in last 12 months and write the amount in this question.

If nothing spent write 0. Include monetary value and in-kind payments.

Other expenses within last 12 months (b04224)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 2871
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 9100
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 1000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 190000
Хүрээ: 1000-190000	Дундаж: 14340.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 20428.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is other expenses within last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how much household members spent for other expenses in last 12 months and write the amount in this question.

If nothing spent write 0. Include monetary value and in-kind payments.

Total expenses within last 12 months (b04225)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Total expenses within last 12 months (b04225)

Файл: rt018

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 2
Хүрээ: 3000-951000

Тохиолдлууд: 4231
Хүчингүй: 7740
Хамгийн бага: 3000
Хамгийн их: 951000
Дундаж: 93056.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 138927.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is total expenses within last 12 months?

Post question

So, altogether you have spent _____ tugrugs on your/[NAME'S] education in the last year. Is that right?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Total educational expense of the household member should be calculated in this question. The amount of this question is sum of amounts of questions 18-24 of General education module.

If nothing spent write 0. Include monetary value and in-kind payments.

Pay any tuition (b04226)

Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 4259
Хүчингүй: 7712
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] pay any tuition?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 30 of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household pay tuition, choose the answer 'Yes - 1'. Check the answer with the answer of question 21 of General education module. If the member attending school member doesn't pay tuition, choose the answer 'No - 2'. In this case, skip questions 27-29 of General education module.

Any assistance for tuition (b04227)

Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд - 704
Хүчингүй: 11267
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Тайлбар

Any assistance for tuition (b04227)
Файл: rt018

The Government provides assistance in tuition in following 4 cases according to the Government 158th resolution of 2001.
- Free grants /granted to students who are orphan, without any guardian, disabled, lost ability to work by 70 percent/
- Reward for tuition /granted to students who have accomplishments in the olympics, study and other contests/
- Paid by state /grant to students who is from herder households with less than 500 livestocks, extremely poor households and more than 3 household members currently studying/
- Free tuition for 1 child of state staff.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending and pay any tuition

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you/[NAME] receive any assistance for tuition?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 30 of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Choose the code 'Yes - 1' if a household member receives assisstance in tuition. Assistance in tuition may be from Government, establishment/organization, local non-profit organization, international organization, foreigner and legal entity.

Whom any assistance for tuition from (b04228)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 168
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 11803
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending and pay any tuition and received any assistance in tuition

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Whom did you/[NAME] receive any assistance for tuition from?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask where is the assistance for tuition from. Use the following codes:

Government - 1
Company - 2
Local non profit organization - 3
International organization and person - 4
Other - 5

Assistance for tuition in tugrugs (b04229)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Assistance for tuition in tugrugs (b04229)

Файл: rt018

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 4500-386400

Тохиолдлууд: 166
Хүчингүй: 11805
Хамгийн бага: 4500
Хамгийн их: 386400
Дундаж: 231995.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 74822

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending and pay any tuition and received any assistance in tuition

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was that assistance for tuition in total this year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of the assistance and write it in tugrugs. For example, in case of a child of state staff, assistance in tuition from the Government is 270000 tugrugs.

Any assistance for other educational expenses (b04230)

Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 4259
Хүчингүй: 7712
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you/[NAME] receive any assistance for other educational expenses?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 33 of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If a member receives assistance for educational expense except tuition, write 'Yes - 1'.

Whom any assistance for other educational expenses from (b04231)

Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-5

Тохиолдлууд: 46
Хүчингүй: 11925
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending and received any assistance in other educational expenses

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Whom any assistance for other educational expenses from (b04231)
Файл: rt018

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Whom did you/[NAME] receive any assistance for other educational expenses from?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask where is the assistance for other expenses from. Use the following codes:

Government - 1
Company - 2
Local non profit organization - 3
International organization and person - 4
Other - 5

Assistance for other educational expenses in tugrugs (b04232)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 46
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 11925
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 3000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 360000
Хүрээ: 3000-360000	Дундаж: 94043.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 120164.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending and received any assistance in other educational expenses

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was the assistance for other educational expenses in total this year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Express the assistance in tugrugs and write it here. Disabled and orphan students whose housing expense is paid by Government according to the resolution No.158 are included in this question. But, discharge of the bus ticket is not included.

Any loans for educational expenses (b04233)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 4259
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7712
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you/[NAME] receive any loan for educational expenses this year?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 35 of General education module

Any loans for educational expenses (b04233)
Файл: rt018

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if a household member got a loan to pay for the tuition. If so, write 'Yes - 1'.

Whom any loans for educational expenses from (b04234)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-6

Тохиолдлууд: 83
Хүчингүй: 11888
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending and received any loan for educational expenses this year

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Whom did you/[NAME] receive any loan for educational expenses this year from?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define where the loan from and write the answer. Here, Alleviated loan from the Government according to the resolution No 158 /granted to students from households that have less income than the poverty line, students whose parents are both pensioners and poor students who have one parent/ is recorded 'Government - 1'.

Wish/dream to continue studies (b04235)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 4259
Хүчингүй: 7712
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is it your/[NAME'S] wish/dream to continue studies?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if a household member wants to continue studying.

Able to realize wishes to continue studies (b04236)
Файл: rt018

Тойм

Able to realize wishes to continue studies (b04236)

Файл: rt018

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-9

Тохиолдлууд: 4100
Хүчингүй: 7871
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8 years or above and who ever attended school and are currently attending and wish to continue studies

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Will you/[NAME] be able to realize your/[NAME'S] wish to continue your/[NAME'S] studies?

Post question

If answer is 2-9 > Go to next person of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main reason of that not able to continue studying, write the answer.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt021

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 8248
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt021

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 8248
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-12	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

8-35 years old (b04237)

Файл: rt021

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 800
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7448
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

8-35 years old (b04237)

Файл: rt021

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Age of household members:

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators look at age of household members and if the household member is 8-35 years old, write the code 'Yes - 1', then ask next questions. Otherwise look at age of next member of the household.

Type of school when dropped out (b04238)

Файл: rt021

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 453
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7795
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 0-4	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8-35 years and have ever attended school and are not currently attending because dropped out

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

From which type of school did you/[NAME] drop out?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask from the respondent from which type of school he/she dropped out write the type in this question.

Grade when dropped out (b04239)

Файл: rt021

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 451
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7797
Өргөн: 4	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 10
Хүрээ: 1-10	Дундаж: 4.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8-35 years and have ever attended school and are not currently attending because dropped out

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

From which grade did you/[NAME] drop out?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask from the respondent from which grade he/she dropped out write the grade in this question.

Year when dropped out (b04240)

Файл: rt021

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 449
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7799
Өргөн: 4	Хамгийн бага: 1975
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2002
Хүрээ: 1975-2002	Дундаж: 1994
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8-35 years and have ever attended school and are not currently attending because dropped out

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In what year did you/[NAME] drop out?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask when the respondent dropped out school and write the year in four-digit number.

Reason for leaving school (b04241)

Файл: rt021

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 462
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7786
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 13
Хүрээ: 0-13	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8-35 years and have ever attended school and are not currently attending because dropped out

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is main reason for leaving school?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the reason of dropping out the school and put the corresponding code.

8-35 years old (b04241b)

Файл: rt021

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 861
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 7387
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Age of household members:

8-35 years old (b04241b)

Файл: rt021

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators look at age of household members and if the household member is 8-35 years old, write the code 'Yes - 1', then ask next questions. Otherwise look at age of next member of the household.

Like to go/return to school (b04242)

Файл: rt021

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 664
Хүчингүй: 7584
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8-35 years and have never attended school or are not currently attending school because dropped out

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Would you/[NAME] like to go/return to school?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 44 of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask from household members who are dropped out or never attended school if they want to return school regardless of field of study and it is possible for them.

Possible to go/return to school (b04243)

Файл: rt021

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-12

Тохиолдлууд: 252
Хүчингүй: 7996
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 12

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8-35 years and have never attended school or are not currently attending school because dropped out and would like to go/return to school

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Would it be possible for you/[NAME] to go/return to school?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask from household members who are dropped out or never attended school and want to go/return to school if would it be possible to go/return to school regardless of field of study. If it is not possible to go/return to school, define the main reason and write the answer with the corresponding code in this question.

Non-formal education attendance (b04244)

Файл: rt021

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 649
Хүчингүй: 7599
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 8-35 years and have never attended school or are not currently attending school because dropped out and would not like to go/return to school

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have you attended any non-formal educational organizations, such as distance education, home schooling, informal classes (ger education)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define if a household member attended any non formal educational organization. Non formal educational organization includes trainings organized according to the Government or non Government organization's program.

15-35 years old (b04245)

Файл: rt021

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 7924
Хүчингүй: 324
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Age of household members:

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators look at age of household members and if the household member is 15-35 years old, write the code 'Yes - 1', then ask next questions. Otherwise look at age of next member of the household.

Attendance of technical training (b04246)

Файл: rt021

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3758
Хүчингүй: 4490
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15-35 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Attendance of technical training (b04246)

Файл: rt021

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Would you/[NAME] like to attend technical training and refreshing course?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of General education module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if a household member wants to attend in a technical training or a refreshing course. If the household member is not interested in attending any technical or refreshing course, put 'No - 2' in this question, and go to next module of the questionnaire. If the household member replied 'Yes - 1', continue asking next question.

Type of technical training (b04247)

Файл: rt021

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1877
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 6371
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-12	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15-35 years and who would like to attend technical training and refreshing course

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What kind of technical training are/is you/[NAME] interested in studying?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write a training course he/she is interested in. These questions are not designed to ask about trainings to receive higher education.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt022

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11872
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt022

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11872
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 15
Хүрээ: 1-15	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Answering personally (b05101)

Файл: rt022

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11846
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 26
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above

Answering personally (b05101)

Файл: rt022

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

If the household member aged 10 years or above is answering personally:

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member answering personally, write the code 'Yes - 1', otherwise write the code 'No - 2'.

Worked for others in the past 7 days (b05102)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 11846
Хүчингүй: 26
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example an enterprise, a company, the government, a cooperative, a farmer, or any other individual in the past 7 days?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member has employed for someone outside of the household in last 7 days, record 'Yes' and ask the question 4 of Employment module by skipping question 3 of Employment module. If he/she has not employed in last 7 days, record 'No' and ask question 3 of Employment module.

Worked for others in the past 12 months (b05103)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 11846
Хүчингүй: 26
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example an enterprise, a company, the government, a cooperative, a farmer, or any other individual in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member has worked in last 12 months (may be currently unemployed), choose the answer 'Yes' and put '1' in this question. If he/she did not work at least 1 day in last 12 months, write 'No' or '2'.

Worked on own account in the past 7 days (b05104)
Файл: rt022

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11846
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 26
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] worked on your/[NAME'S] own account or for a member of your household in agriculture-caring for livestock or other farming tasks in the past 7 days?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the question from a household member employed in household agriculture and livestock farming in the past 7 days.

Worked on own account in the past 12 months (b05105)
Файл: rt022

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11846
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 26
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work on own account in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] worked on your/[NAME'S] own account or for a member of your household in agriculture-caring for livestock or other farming tasks in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the question from a household member employed in household agriculture and livestock farming in the past 12 months. Keep in mind that this question about employment in last 12 months should not be asked if the member employed in last 7 days.

Worked in other enterprise in the past 7 days (b05106)
Файл: rt022

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11846
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 26
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Worked in other enterprise in the past 7 days (b05106)

Файл: rt022

Have/has you/[NAME] worked on your/[NAME'S] own account or for a member of your household in a business enterprise, for example, as a trader, shop keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter, or taxi driver in the past 7 days?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the question from a household member employed in other enterprise in the past 7 days.

Worked in other enterprise in the past 12 months (b05107)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11846
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 26
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work in other enterprise in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] worked on your/[NAME'S] own account or for a member of your household in a business enterprise, for example, as a trader, shop keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter, or taxi driver in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the question from a household member employed in other enterprise in the past 12 months. Keep in mind that this question about employment in last 12 months should not be asked if the member employed in last 7 days.

Answered Yes for question 4 (b05108)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11846
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 26
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Did this person work in household agriculture in the past 7 days?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 10 of Employment module

Ярилцлагын заавар

This question is intended to define if a household member is covered in the rest of the questions. If the household member worked in household agriculture in the past 7 days, write 'Yes-1' and go to question 10 of Employment module.

Answered Yes for questions 2, 3, 6 or 7 (b05109)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Answered Yes for questions 2, 3, 6 or 7 (b05109)

Файл: rt022

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2198
Хүчингүй: 9674
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked in the households agirculture in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Did this person do anything else in addition to agriculture?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 1 of Employment in agriculture module

Ярилцлагын заавар

This question is intended to define if a household member is covered in the rest of the questions. If the household member did anything else in addition to agriculture, write 'Yes-1' and go to Employment in agriculture module.

Answered Yes for questions 2, 4 or 6 (b05110)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 9809
Хүчингүй: 2063
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who did anything else in addition to agirculture in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Did this person do any work in the past 7 days?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 1 of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module

Ярилцлагын заавар

For the household members who have employed in the last 7 days, write 'Yes-1' and go to Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module.

Have permanent job (b05111)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 6651
Хүчингүй: 5221
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others, on own account and in other enterprise in the past 7 days

Have permanent job (b05111)

Файл: rt022

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] have a permanent job even though you/[NAME] did not work in the past 7 days?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 13 of Employment module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member did not do any job in the last 7 days, but has a permanent job, record 'Yes'. If 'No', skip the question 12 of Employment module.

Reason you did not work in the past 7 days (b05112)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 128
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 11744
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7
Хүрээ: 1-7	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who have a permanent job

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the main reason that you/[NAME] did not work in the past 7 days in your/[NAME'S] permanent job?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 19 of Employment module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main reason of not worked in last 7 days from a household member who has a permanent job. Write the answer with the corresponding code in this question.

Use following codes:
Sick - 1
Maternity - 2
Household member ill - 3 (not employed because of looking after elderly, ill, disabled and other members who needs others' care)
Vacation-4 (granted yearly vacation)
Strike/suspension - 5 (strike because of enterprise reason)
Temporary work load reduction - 6
Other - 7

Looked for work in the past 7 days (b05113)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 6523
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 5349
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others, on own account and in other enterprise in the past 7 days and have not a permanent job

Looked for work in the past 7 days (b05113)
Файл: rt022

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] looked for work in the past 7 days?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 15 of Employment module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if a member looked for a job in last 7 days. If the member looked for a job, ask question 15 of Employment module. If not, ask next question or the reason that the member did not look for the job.

Keep in mind that the question will not be asked for the household members who have not a permanent job.

Reason you didn't look for work in the past 7 days (b05114)
Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 6098
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 5774
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-12	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others, on own account and in other enterprise in the past 7 days and have not a permanent job and didn't look for work in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the main reason you/[NAME] did not look for work in the past 7 days?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 20 of Employment module, otherwise Go to question 16 of Employment module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main reason that a household member did not look for a job in last 7 days and write the answer with the following code.

Student - 1 (Students attending all levels of school fill this code and skip to the question 20 of Employment module)
Housewife/childcare - 2
Childcare too expensive - 3
Too old/retired - 4
Waiting for reply from employer - 5
Migration - 6
No work available - 7
Waiting for busy season - 8
Illness - 9
Family member ill - 10
Handicapped - 11
Other - 12

Efforts to find a job (b05115)
Файл: rt022

Тойм

Efforts to find a job (b05115)

Файл: rt022

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-9

Тохиолдлууд: 424
Хүчингүй: 11448
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others, on own account and in other enterprise in the past 7 days and have not a permanent job and looked for work in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What kind of efforts did you/[NAME] put to find a job?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the way looking for a job from a household member not employed in last 7 days. Use the following codes to write the answer.

Through labor office - 1
Through friends/relatives - 2
Respondent to media advertisement - 3
Put advertisement in paper - 4
Employer contacted you - 5 (if a head of an organization suggested a household member to work in the organization)
Contacting employer - 6 (if a household member contacted a head of an organization and requested to work there)
Tried to start own business -7 (if a household member has own business)
Take part in test for job - 8 (if a member took a test for a job according to a vacancy notice and waiting for the reply)
Other - 9

Had any employment in the past 3 months (b05116)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2913
Хүчингүй: 8959
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others, on own account and in other enterprise in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] had any employment in the past three months?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 19 of Employment module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member has employed in the last 3 months, put the code '1' and ask question 19 of Employment module. If he/she was not employed in last 3 months, record '2' and ask whether he/she looked for a job.

Looked for work in the last 3 months (b05117)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Looked for work in the last 3 months (b05117)

Файл: rt022

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2840
Хүчингүй: 9032
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others, on own account and in other enterprise in the past 7 days and had not any employment in the past 3 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] looked for work in the past three months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member looked for a job in the last 3 months, skip the question 18 of Employment module. If not, ask the main reason that he/she did not look for a job and record the answer with the corresponding code.

Reason you didn't look for work in the past 3 months (b05118)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-11

Тохиолдлууд: 2334
Хүчингүй: 9538
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 11

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others, on own account and in other enterprise in the past 7 days and had not any employment in the past 3 months and didn't look for a job in the last 3 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the main reason you/[NAME] did not look for a job in the past 3 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main reason that a household member did not look for a job in last 3 months and write the answer with the following code.

Housewife/childcare - 1
Childcare too expensive - 2
Too old/retired - 3
Waiting for reply from employer - 4
Migration - 5
No work available - 6
Waiting for busy season - 7
Illness - 8
Family member ill - 9
Handicapped - 10
Other - 11

Registered at the Employment Regulations Office (b05119)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Registered at the Employment Regulations Office (b05119)

Файл: rt022

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3088
Хүчингүй: 8784
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others, on own account and in other enterprise in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you/[NAME] register at the Employment Regulations Office?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household member registered at the Employment Regulations Office and record the answer with the following codes.

Yes - 1
No - 2

Answered Yes for question 5, No for questions 2, 3, 6 or 7 (b05120)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 6654
Хүчингүй: 5218
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others, on own account and in other enterprise in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Has this person been only involved in household agriculture in the past 12 months?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 1 of Employment in agriculture module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators record this answer based on the response of the household member in the question 5 of Employment module if he/she has worked in the agriculture. If the household member responded 'Yes' in question 5 and 'No' in questions 3 and 7 of Employment module, write the code '1' in the corresponding row and go to Employment in agriculture module. If the answer in this question is 'No-2', ask next question.

Answered Yes for question 3 or 7 (b05121)

Файл: rt022

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 6445
Хүчингүй: 5427
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Answered Yes for question 3 or 7 (b05121)
Файл: rt022

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who didn't work for others, on own account and in other enterprise in the past 7 days and didn't only involve in households agriculture in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Has this person worked in the past 12 months?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 1 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module,
If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Employment module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators write the answer based on the questions 3 and 7 of Employment module. If the household member has worked, go to Employment-Main job in the past 12 months. If the answer for this question is 'No-2', then go to next person.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt024

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2435
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1014705
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124705
Хүрээ: 1014705-4124705	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)
Файл: rt024

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2435
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 9
Хүрээ: 1-9	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Kind of agricultural activity (b05201)
Файл: rt024

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2292
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 143
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture

Kind of agricultural activity (b05201)
Файл: rt024

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What kind of agricultural activity do/does you/[NAME] do?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member is involved only in livestock or farming, put the code '1' and '2' respectively. If he/she involved both in livestock and farming, put '3'. Please keep in mind that enumerators should record time spend for each activity in further questions.

Weeks for livestock in the past 12 months (b05202)
Файл: rt024

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-52

Тохиолдлууд: 2063
Хүчингүй: 372
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 52
Дундаж: 44.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] engage in livestock activity?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the days that the household member engaged in agricultural activity in the past 12 months.

Weeks for farming in the past 12 months (b05203)
Файл: rt024

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-52

Тохиолдлууд: 403
Хүчингүй: 2032
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 52
Дундаж: 22.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 10.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] engage in farming activity?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the weeks that the household member engaged in agricultural activity in the past 12 months by dividing total days by 7.

Average hours per week for livestock during winter (b05204)
Файл: rt024

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 2-112

Тохиолдлууд: 1820
Хүчингүй: 615
Хамгийн бага: 2
Хамгийн их: 112
Дундаж: 46.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 20.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many hours did you/[NAME] work on livestock activities on average in one week, during winter?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the average hours spent for livestock activities in one week during winter. If no hours spent, draw a line. Consider December, January, and February as winter.

Average hours per week for farming during winter (b05205)
Файл: rt024

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 3-84

Тохиолдлууд: 7
Хүчингүй: 2428
Хамгийн бага: 3
Хамгийн их: 84
Дундаж: 32.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 31.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many hours did you/[NAME] work on farming activities on average in one week, during winter?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the average hours spent for farming activities in one week during winter. If no hours spent, draw a line. Consider December, January, and February as winter.

Average hours per week for livestock during spring (b05206)
Файл: rt024

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 2-120

Тохиолдлууд: 1881
Хүчингүй: 554
Хамгийн бага: 2
Хамгийн их: 120
Дундаж: 58.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 26.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Average hours per week for livestock during spring (b05206)
Файл: rt024

Асуулт
How many hours did you/[NAME] work on livestock activities on average in one week, during spring?
Ярилцлагын заавар
Define the average hours spent for agricultural livestock in one week during spring. If no hours spent, draw a line. Consider March, April, May as spring.

Average hours per week for farming during spring (b05207)
Файл: rt024

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 363
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2072
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 120
Хүрээ: 2-120	Дундаж: 36.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 22.8

Хүрээ
Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture
Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member
Асуулт
How many hours did you/[NAME] work on farming activities on average in one week, during spring?
Ярилцлагын заавар
Define the average hours spent for farming activities in one week during spring. If no hours spent, draw a line. Consider March, April, May as spring.

Average hours per week for livestock during summer (b05208)
Файл: rt024

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 2034
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 401
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 120
Хүрээ: 1-120	Дундаж: 60.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 29

Хүрээ
Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture
Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member
Асуулт
How many hours did you/[NAME] work on livestock activities on average in one week, during summer?
Ярилцлагын заавар
Define the average hours spent for livestock activities in one week during summer. If no hours spent, draw a line. Consider June, July, August as summer.

Average hours per week for farming during summer (b05209)
Файл: rt024

Тойм

Average hours per week for farming during summer (b05209)
Файл: rt024

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-112

Тохиолдлууд: 383
Хүчингүй: 2052
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 112
Дундаж: 37.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 24.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many hours did you/[NAME] work on farming activities on average in one week, during summer?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the average hours spent for farming activities in one week during summer. If no hours spent, draw a line. Consider June, July, August as summer.

Average hours per week for livestock during autumn (b05210)
Файл: rt024

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 4-120

Тохиолдлууд: 1849
Хүчингүй: 586
Хамгийн бага: 4
Хамгийн их: 120
Дундаж: 55.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 24.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many hours did you/[NAME] work on livestock activities on average in one week, during autumn?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the average hours spent for livestock activities in one week during autumn. If no hours spent, draw a line. Consider September, October, November as autumn.

Average hours per week for farming during autumn (b05211)
Файл: rt024

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 2-120

Тохиолдлууд: 378
Хүчингүй: 2057
Хамгийн бага: 2
Хамгийн их: 120
Дундаж: 39.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 26.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many hours did you/[NAME] work on farming activities on average in one week, during autumn?

Average hours per week for farming during autumn (b05211)

Файл: rt024

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the average hours spent for farming activities in one week during autumn. If no hours spent, draw a line. Consider September, October, November as autumn.

Answered Yes for questions 2, 3, 6 or 7 (b05109)

Файл: rt024

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2198
Хүчингүй: 237
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who involved only in households agriculture

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Did this person do anything else in addition to agriculture?

Ярилцлагын заавар

This question is intended to define if a household member is covered in the rest of the questions. If the household member did anything else in addition to agriculture, write 'Yes-1' and go to Employment in agriculture module.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt025

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3272
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt025

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3272
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-12	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Occupation code (b05301a)

Файл: rt025

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3246
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 26
Өргөн: 4	Хамгийн бага: 1120
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 9999
Хүрээ: 1120-9999	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days

Occupation code (b05301a)

Файл: rt025

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was your/[NAME'S] main job during the past 7 days?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask a household member what type of job he/she worked in last 7 days and write the name of the job in question 1 of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module. For example: welder, driver, etc. The survey supervisor writes a code for this occupation in question 1A of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module according to the classification of professions.

Activity code (b05302a)

Файл: rt025

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-15

Тохиолдлууд: 3246
Хүчингүй: 26
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 15

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In what kind of economic activity did you/[NAME] do that job?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask in which field economic activity the job that a household member works is related to and put the corresponding code. Write the economic activity in question 2 of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module.

Worked hours in the last 7 days (b05303)

Файл: rt025

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 10-130

Тохиолдлууд: 3245
Хүчингүй: 27
Хамгийн бага: 10
Хамгийн их: 130
Дундаж: 47.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For how many hours in the last 7 days did you/[NAME] do this work?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write only the total hours that the household member worked for this work in the last 7 days. However, the total working hours per week must be 40 hours, it can be more than 40 hours for members who work in agriculture or in private section.

Worked weeks in the last 12 months (b05304)

Файл: rt025

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3241
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 31
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 52
Хүрээ: 1-52	Дундаж: 45.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 9.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] do this work?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the days in weeks by dividing the total days that the household member worked for this work in the last 12 months by 7. A total of 52 weeks are in a year.

Average hours per week during last 12 months (b05305)

Файл: rt025

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3238
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 34
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 130
Хүрээ: 10-130	Дундаж: 47.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During these weeks of the past 12 months, how many hours per week did you/[NAME] this work on average?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the average hours by dividing the total hours that the household member worked for this work in the last 7 days by 52.

Kind of worker (b05306)

Файл: rt025

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3246
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 26
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 6
Хүрээ: 1-6	

Тайлбар

Kind of worker (b05306)
Файл: rt025

Employer - Person who runs private business or an employer who hires one or more workers for his/her private business is included in this code. (Administrable work)

A worker on own account - A person who operates an enterprise or a person who operates an enterprise in partnership with others, without the aid of an employee is considered as an own account worker. However the person may get the assistance of unpaid family workers. Unpaid worker in a household farm or non-farm business enterprise. A person who works in an enterprise operated by a member of his household or by a group of persons including at least one member of his household, without a payment in cash or in kind.

A paid worker in a household farm - Workers who work privately in a household farm or work together with a partner in a private business. But, it does not include workers who hire workers for their business.

An employee of someone who is not a member of the household - This code is for workers who work according to a labor contract. Otherwise, it includes hired workers or wage workers.

A member of a cooperative - Persons who joined a cooperative by adding their share voluntarily and have equal rights to sell of the enterprice or service, investment and to disseminate profit.

Other - This code includes other employees that are not mentioned above.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In this work were/was you/[NAME] an employer, a worker on own account, unpaid worker, paid worker in a household farm or non-farm business enterprise, an empployee of someone who is not a member of your/[NAME'S] household or a member of a cooperative?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 15 of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module,
If answer is 2 > Go to question 17 of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module,
If answer is 3 > Go to question 12 of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the type of employee by reading all responses and use following codes to record an answer.

Employer - 1
A worker on own account - 2
A paid worker in a household farm - 3
An employee of someone who is not a member of the household - 4
A member of a cooperative - 5
Other - 6

Kind of employer (b05307)
Файл: rt025

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2348
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 924
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and are an employee of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Kind of employer (b05307)

Файл: rt025

Асуулт

Is your/[NAME'S] employer for this work a private company, enterprise or cooperative, the government, public sector or army, a work project (such as road of the century), a state-owned enterprise or a private individual?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Choose the corresponding type of organization/employer that the household member worked for this work in last 7 days based on the ownership and use the following codes. Read all responses.

Private company, enterprise or cooperative - 1
The government, public sector or army - 2
A work project (such as road of the century) - 3
A state owned enterprise - 4
A private individual - 5

Relative employer (b05308)

Файл: rt025

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2389
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 883
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is your/[NAME'S] employer a relative, or did a relative influence you/[NAME] being hired for this work?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if relatives or friends of a household member helped the member to be hired in this job and record the answer by using corresponding code.

Time to get to work (b05309)

Файл: rt025

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 2350
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 922
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 5
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 140
Хүрээ: 5-140	Дундаж: 20.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 15.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How long does it take you/[NAME] to get to work from home?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Time to get to work (b05309)

Файл: rt025

Ask the time between the work and home and write down the time in minutes.

Receive wages, salary (b05310)

Файл: rt025

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2384
Хүчингүй: 888
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 12 of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member receives salaries and wages for this work either in cash or in kind from the employer, write the code '1' in the corresponding row and skip the question 11 of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module.

Reason not received the payment (b05311)

Файл: rt025

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-4

Тохиолдлууд: 12
Хүчингүй: 3260
Хамгийн бага: 4
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who didn't receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the main reason you/[NAME] receive/s no payment for this work?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 15 of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Reason not received the payment (b05311)
Файл: rt025

Ask this question in case of response '2' in previous question. Clarify the main reason the household member did not receive any payment and write the related code from the following responses and skip the questions 12-14 of Employment-Main job in the last 7 days module.

Unpaid traineeship - 1
Paying of debt - 2
Fault of the employer - 3
Other - 4

Regular payment in cash in the last month (b05312)
Файл: rt025

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 2400
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 872
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 3500
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 500000
Хүрээ: 3500-500000	Дундаж: 62740.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 38594.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in cash?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What regular payment in cash to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of regular payment in cash that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Regular payment in kind in the last month (b05313)
Файл: rt025

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 18
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3254
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 3000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 100000
Хүрээ: 3000-100000	Дундаж: 27333.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 22653.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Regular payment in kind in the last month (b05313)
Файл: rt025

How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in kind?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What regular payment in kind to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of regular payment in-kind that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. For in kind payments, estimate the value using the market price. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Bonuses and special pay (b05314)
Файл: rt025

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 500-180000

Тохиолдлууд: 608
Хүчингүй: 2664
Хамгийн бага: 500
Хамгийн их: 180000
Дундаж: 20732
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 21271.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was your/[NAME's] last month payment of bonuses and special day?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What payment of bonuses and special day to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of bonuses and special pay that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. For in kind payments, estimate the value using the market price. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Employer pay any social insurance (b05315)
Файл: rt025

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2447
Хүчингүй: 825
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and are not workers on own account or unpaid workers in the households farm or non-farm business enterprise

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Employer pay any social insurance (b05315)

Файл: rt025

Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any social insurance for you/[NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the code '1' if the employer pays social insurance payment for the household member.

Employer pay any medical insurance (b05316)

Файл: rt025

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2447
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 825
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and are not workers on own account or unpaid workers in the households farm or non-farm business enterprise

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any medical insurance for you/[NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the code '1' if the employer pays health insurance payment for the household member.

Did any other work in the last 7 days (b05317)

Файл: rt025

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3190
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 82
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you/[NAME] do any other work in the last 7 days?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 1 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module,
If answer is 2 > Go to question 1 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member had other job in last 7 days, write '1' and go on to Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module. If he/she had no other job, write '2' and go to next person.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708

Тохиолдлууд: 3192
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-12

Тохиолдлууд: 3192
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 12

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Occupation code (b05401a)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 4
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1141-9313

Тохиолдлууд: 168
Хүчингүй: 3024
Хамгийн бага: 1141
Хамгийн их: 9313

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days

Occupation code (b05401a)

Файл: rt027

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was your/[NAME'S] secondary job during the past 7 days?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For the household member had other job in last 7 days, ask what type of job he/she worked in last 7 days and write the name of the job in question 1 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module. For example: welder, driver, etc. The survey supervisor writes a code for this occupation in question 1A of Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module according to the classification of professions.

Activity code (b05402a)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 168
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3024
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 15
Хүрээ: 1-15	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In what kind of economic activity did you/[NAME] do that job?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask in which field economic activity the job that a household member works is related to and put the corresponding code. Write the economic activity in question 2 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module.

Worked hours in the last 7 days (b05403)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 160
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3032
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 84
Хүрээ: 10-84	Дундаж: 28.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 17.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For how many hours in the last 7 days did you/[NAME] do this work?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write only the total hours that the household member worked for this work in the last 7 days. However, the total working hours per week must be 40 hours, it can be more than 40 hours for members who work in agriculture or in private section.

Worked weeks in the last 12 months (b05404)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-52

Тохиолдлууд: 168
Хүчингүй: 3024
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 52
Дундаж: 31.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 17

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] do this work?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the days in weeks by dividing the total days that the household member worked for this work in the last 12 months by 7. A total of 52 weeks are in a year.

Average hours per week during last 12 months (b05405)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 6-84

Тохиолдлууд: 168
Хүчингүй: 3024
Хамгийн бага: 6
Хамгийн их: 84
Дундаж: 28.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 16.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During these weeks of the past 12 months, how many hours per week did you/[NAME] this work on average?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the average hours by dividing the total hours that the household member worked for this work in the last 7 days by 52.

Kind of worker (b05406)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-6

Тохиолдлууд: 168
Хүчингүй: 3024
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Kind of worker (b05406)

Файл: rt027

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In this work were/was you/[NAME] an employer, a worker on own account, unpaid worker, paid worker in a household farm or non-farm business enterprise, an empployee of someone who is not a member of your/[NAME'S] household or a member of a cooperative?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 14 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module,
If answer is 2 > Go to question 1 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module,
If answer is 3 > Go to question 11 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the type of employee by reading all responses and use following codes to record an answer.

Employer - 1
A worker on own account - 2
A paid worker in a household farm - 3
An employee of someone who is not a member of the household - 4
A member of a cooperative - 5
Other - 6

Kind of employer (b05407)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 22
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3170
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is your/[NAME'S] employer for this work a private company, enterprise or cooperative, the government, public sector or army, a work project (such as road of the century), a state-owned enterprise or a private individual?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Choose the corresponding type of organization/employer that the household member worked for this work in last 7 days based on the ownership and use the following codes. Read all responses.

Private company, enterprise or cooperative - 1
The government, public sector or army - 2
A work project (such as road of the century) - 3
A state owned enterprise - 4
A private individual - 5

Time to get to work (b05408)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Time to get to work (b05408)

Файл: rt027

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 10-60

Тохиолдлууд: 23
Хүчингүй: 3169
Хамгийн бага: 10
Хамгийн их: 60
Дундаж: 22.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 13.3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How long does it take you/[NAME] to get to work from home?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the time between the work and home and write down the time in minutes.

Receive wages, salary (b05409)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 22
Хүчингүй: 3170
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 11 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member receives salaries and wages for this work either in cash or in kind from the employer, write the code '1' in the corresponding row and skip the question 10 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module.

Reason not received the payment (b05410)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-4

Тохиолдлууд: 6
Хүчингүй: 3186
Хамгийн бага: 4
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Reason not received the payment (b05410)
Файл: rt027

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative who didn't receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the main reason you/[NAME] receive/s no payment for this work?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 14 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask this question in case of response '2' in previous question. Clarify the main reason the household member did not receive any payment and write the related code from the following responses and skip the questions 12-14 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 7 days module.

Unpaid traineeship - 1
Paying of debt - 2
Fault of the employer - 3
Other - 4

Regular payment in cash in the last month (b05411)
Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 18800-300000

Тохиолдлууд: 19
Хүчингүй: 3173
Хамгийн бага: 18800
Хамгийн их: 300000
Дундаж: 74010.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 69789.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in cash?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What regular payment in cash to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of regular payment in cash that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Regular payment in kind in the last month (b05412)
Файл: rt027

Тойм

Regular payment in kind in the last month (b05412)
Файл: rt027

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 20
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3172
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 0
Хүрээ: 0-0	Дундаж: 0
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in kind?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What regular payment in kind to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of regular payment in-kind that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. For in kind payments, estimate the value using the market price. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Bonuses and special pay (b05413)
Файл: rt027

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3189
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 2500
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 15000
Хүрээ: 2500-15000	Дундаж: 10166.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6714.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days and are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was your/[NAME's] last month payment of bonuses and special day?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What payment of bonuses and special day to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of bonuses and special pay that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. For in kind payments, estimate the value using the market price. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Employer pay any social insurance (b05414)
Файл: rt027

Employer pay any social insurance (b05414)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 27
Хүчингүй: 3165
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days and are not workers on own account or unpaid workers in the households farm or non-farm business enterprise

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any social insurance for you/[NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the code '1' if the employer pays social insurance payment for the household member.

Employer pay any medical insurance (b05415)

Файл: rt027

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 27
Хүчингүй: 3165
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 7 days and had a secondary job in the past 7 days and are not workers on own account or unpaid workers in the households farm or non-farm business enterprise

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any medical insurance for you/[NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the code '1' if the employer pays health insurance payment for the household member.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 185
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000301
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4118801
Хүрээ: 1000301-4118801	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 185
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 8
Хүрээ: 1-8	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Occupation code (b05501a)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 181
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 4
Өргөн: 4	Хамгийн бага: 1210
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 9322
Хүрээ: 1210-9322	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Occupation code (b05501a)

Файл: rt029

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was your/[NAME'S] main job during the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For household members who have worked in last 12 months and the work is not same as the work in last 7 days, ask what type of job he/she worked in last 12 months and write the name of the job in question 1 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module. For example: welder, driver, etc. The survey supervisor writes a code for this occupation in question 1A of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module according to the classification of professions.

If the household member has worked in 2 or more jobs, ask for the most time-spent job in this question.

Activity code (b05502a)

Файл: rt029

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-15

Тохиолдлууд: 181
Хүчингүй: 4
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 15

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In what kind of economic activity did you/[NAME] do that job?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask in which field economic activity the job that a household member works is related to and put the corresponding code. Write the economic activity in question 2 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module.

Worked weeks in the last 12 months (b05503)

Файл: rt029

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-52

Тохиолдлууд: 181
Хүчингүй: 4
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 52
Дундаж: 22
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] do this work?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the days in weeks by dividing the total days that the household member worked for this work in the last 12 months by 7. A total of 52 weeks are in a year.

Average hours per week during last 12 months (b05504)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 181
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 4
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 99
Хүрээ: 7-99	Дундаж: 49.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 26.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During these weeks of the past 12 months, how many hours per week did you/[NAME] this work on average?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the average hours by dividing the total hours that the household member worked for this work in the last 7 days by 52.

Kind of worker (b05505)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 181
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 4
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 1-6	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In this work were/was you/[NAME] an employer, a worker on own account, unpaid worker, paid worker in a household farm or non-farm business enterprise, an empployee of someone who is not a member of your/[NAME'S] household or a member of a cooperative?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 13 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module,
If answer is 2 > Go to question 15 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module,
If answer is 3 > Go to question 10 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the type of employee by reading all responses and use following codes to record an answer.

Employer - 1
A worker on own account - 2
A paid worker in a household farm - 3
An employee of someone who is not a member of the household - 4
A member of a cooperative - 5
Other - 6

Kind of employer (b05506)

Файл: rt029

Kind of employer (b05506)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 79
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 106
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is your/[NAME'S] employer for this work a private company, enterprise or cooperative, the government, public sector or army, a work project (such as road of the century), a state-owned enterprise or a private individual?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Choose the corresponding type of organization/employer that the household member worked for this work in last 12 months based on the ownership and use the following codes. Read all responses.

Private company, enterprise or cooperative - 1
The government, public sector or army - 2
A work project (such as road of the century) - 3
A state owned enterprise - 4
A private individual - 5

Time to get to work (b05507)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 76
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 109
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 5
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 120
Хүрээ: 5-120	Дундаж: 24.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 19.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How long does it take you/[NAME] to get to work from home?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the time between the work and home and write down the time in minutes.

Receive wages, salary (b05508)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	

Receive wages, salary (b05508)

Файл: rt029

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 80
Хүчингүй: 105
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 10 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member receives salaries and wages for this work either in cash or in kind from the employer, write the code '1' in the corresponding row and skip the question 9 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module.

Reason not received the payment (b05509)

Файл: rt029

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-4

Тохиолдлууд: 0
Хүчингүй: 185

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who didn't receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the main reason you/[NAME] receive/s no payment for this work?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 13 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask this question in case of response '2' in previous question. Clarify the main reason the household member did not receive any payment and write the related code from the following responses and skip the questions 10-12 of Employment-Main job in the last 12 months module.

Unpaid traineeship - 1
Paying of debt - 2
Fault of the employer - 3
Other - 4

Regular payment in cash in the last month (b05510)

Файл: rt029

Regular payment in cash in the last month (b05510)
Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 82
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 103
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 5000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 250000
Хүрээ: 5000-250000	Дундаж: 63135.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 43580.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in cash?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What regular payment in cash to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of regular payment in cash that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Regular payment in kind in the last month (b05511)
Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 182
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 4000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 33000
Хүрээ: 4000-33000	Дундаж: 22333.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 15947.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in kind?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What regular payment in kind to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of regular payment in-kind that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. For in kind payments, estimate the value using the market price. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Bonuses and special pay (b05512)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 15
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 170
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 3000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 90000
Хүрээ: 3000-90000	Дундаж: 22986.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 23545.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was your/[NAME's] last month payment of bonuses and special day?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What payment of bonuses and special day to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of bonuses and special pay that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. For in kind payments, estimate the value using the market price. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Employer pay any social insurance (b05513)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 84
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 101
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are not workers on own account or unpaid workers in the households farm or non-farm business enterprise

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any social insurance for you/[NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the code '1' if the employer pays social insurance payment for the household member.

Employer pay any medical insurance (b05514)

Файл: rt029

Тойм	

Employer pay any medical insurance (b05514)
Файл: rt029

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 84
Хүчингүй: 101
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are not workers on own account or unpaid workers in the households farm or non-farm business enterprise

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any medical insurance for you/[NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the code '1' if the employer pays health insurance payment for the household member.

Did any other work in the last 12 months (b05515)
Файл: rt029

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 174
Хүчингүй: 11
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you/[NAME] do any other work in the last 12 months?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 10 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module,
If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Employment module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member had other job in last 12 months, write '1' and go on to Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module. If he/she had no other job, write '2' and go to next person.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt031

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 174
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000301
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4118801
Хүрээ: 1000301-4118801	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt031

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 174
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 8
Хүрээ: 1-8	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Occupation code (b05601a)

Файл: rt031

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 10
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 164
Өргөн: 4	Хамгийн бага: 2310
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7124
Хүрээ: 2310-7124	

Хүрээ

Occupation code (b05601a)

Файл: rt031

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was your/[NAME'S] secondary job during the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For household members who had other job in last 12 months and the work is not same as the work in last 7 days, ask what type of job he/she worked in last 12 months and write the name of the job in question 1 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module. For example: welder, driver, etc. The survey supervisor writes a code for this occupation in question 1A of Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module according to the classification of professions.

If the household member has worked in 2 or more jobs, ask for the most time-spent job in this question.

Activity code (b05602a)

Файл: rt031

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 10
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 164
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-15	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In what kind of economic activity did you/[NAME] do that job?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask in which field economic activity the job that a household member works is related to and put the corresponding code. Write the economic activity in question 2 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module.

Worked weeks in the last 12 months (b05603)

Файл: rt031

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 10
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 164
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 50
Хүрээ: 3-50	Дундаж: 17.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 16.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Worked weeks in the last 12 months (b05603)
Файл: rt031

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you/[NAME] do this work?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the days in weeks by dividing the total days that the household member worked for this work in the last 12 months by 7. A total of 52 weeks are in a year.

Average hours per week during last 12 months (b05604)
Файл: rt031

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 5-70

Тохиолдлууд: 10
Хүчингүй: 164
Хамгийн бага: 5
Хамгийн их: 70
Дундаж: 35.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 22.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During these weeks of the past 12 months, how many hours per week did you/[NAME] this work on average?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Define the average hours by dividing the total hours that the household member worked for this work in the last 7 days by 52.

Kind of worker (b05605)
Файл: rt031

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-6

Тохиолдлууд: 10
Хүчингүй: 164
Хамгийн бага: 2
Хамгийн их: 6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In this work were/was you/[NAME] an employer, a worker on own account, unpaid worker, paid worker in a household farm or non-farm business enterprise, an emppluyee of someone who is not a member of your/[NAME'S] household or a member of a cooperative?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 13 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module,
If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Employment module,
If answer is 3 > Go to question 10 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Kind of worker (b05605)

Файл: rt031

Ask the type of employee by reading all responses and use following codes to record an answer.

Employer - 1
A worker on own account - 2
A paid worker in a household farm - 3
An employee of someone who is not a member of the household - 4
A member of a cooperative - 5
Other - 6

Kind of employer (b05606)

Файл: rt031

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 171
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is your/[NAME'S] employer for this work a private company, enterprise or cooperative, the government, public sector or army, a work project (such as road of the century), a state-owned enterprise or a private individual?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Choose the corresponding type of organization/employer that the household member worked for this work in last 12 months based on the ownership and use the following codes. Read all responses.

Private company, enterprise or cooperative - 1
The government, public sector or army - 2
A work project (such as road of the century) - 3
A state owned enterprise - 4
A private individual - 5

Time to get to work (b05607)

Файл: rt031

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 4
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 170
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 10
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 20
Хүрээ: 10-20	Дундаж: 13.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Time to get to work (b05607)

Файл: rt031

Асуулт

How long does it take you/[NAME] to get to work from home?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the time between the work and home and write down the time in minutes.

Receive wages, salary (b05608)

Файл: rt031

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 171
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 10 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member receives salaries and wages for this work either in cash or in kind from the employer, write the code '1' in the corresponding row and skip the question 9 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module.

Reason not received the payment (b05609)

Файл: rt031

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 173
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 4
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who didn't receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the main reason you/[NAME] receive/s no payment for this work?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 13 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Reason not received the payment (b05609)
Файл: rt031

Ask this question in case of response '2' in previous question. Clarify the main reason the household member did not receive any payment and write the related code from the following responses and skip the questions 10-12 of Employment-Secondary job in the last 12 months module.

Unpaid traineeship - 1
Paying of debt - 2
Fault of the employer - 3
Other - 4

Regular payment in cash in the last month (b05610)
Файл: rt031

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 171
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 20000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 30000
Хүрээ: 20000-30000	Дундаж: 23333.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5773.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in cash?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What regular payment in cash to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of regular payment in cash that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Regular payment in kind in the last month (b05611)
Файл: rt031

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 173
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 15000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 15000
Хүрээ: 15000-15000	Дундаж: 15000

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Regular payment in kind in the last month (b05611)

Файл: rt031

How much was your/[NAME's] last month regular payment in kind?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What regular payment in kind to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of regular payment in-kind that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. For in kind payments, estimate the value using the market price. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Bonuses and special pay (b05612)

Файл: rt031

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0

Тохиолдлууд: 0
Хүчингүй: 174

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and who are employees of someone who is not a member of the households or members of a cooperative and who received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from the employers for the works

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much was your/[NAME's] last month payment of bonuses and special day?

If the respondent has not yet been paid:

What payment of bonuses and special day to do/does you/[NAME] expect to receive for the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the amount of bonuses and special pay that the household member received last month and write down the amount in tugrugs. For in kind payments, estimate the value using the market price. If the household member has not yet been paid, ask how much would he/she expect to receive.

Employer pay any social insurance (b05613)

Файл: rt031

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 4
Хүчингүй: 170
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and and who are not workers on own account or unpaid workers in the households farm or non-farm business enterprise

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Employer pay any social insurance (b05613)

Файл: rt031

Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any social insurance for you/[NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the code '1' if the employer pays social insurance payment for the household member.

Employer pay any medical insurance (b05614)

Файл: rt031

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 4
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 170
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who worked for others, on own account or in other enterprise in the last 12 months and had a secondary job in the last 12 months the main jobs in the last 12 months are not same as jobs in the last 7 days and and who are not workers on own account or unpaid workers in the households farm or non-farm business enterprise

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your/[NAME'S] employer pay any medical insurance for you/[NAME]?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to next person of Employment module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the code '1' if the employer pays health insurance payment for the household member.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14435
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14435
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 14
Хүрээ: 1-14	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Answering personally (b06101)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14392
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 43
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Answering personally (b06101)

Файл: rt033

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

If the household member is answering personally:

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 3 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member answering personally, write the code 'Yes - 1', then skip question 2 of Health module, otherwise write the code 'No - 2' and go to next question.

Respondent ID (b06102)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-13

Тохиолдлууд: 9778
Хүчингүй: 4657
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 13

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) and who are not answering personally

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Respondent ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the ID code of a respondent who is replying instead of a household member.

Covered by health insurance (b06103)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 14392
Хүчингүй: 43
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are/Is you/[NAME] covered by health insurance?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 5 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

A retired or under 16 years old member's health insuranse is considered as covered because health insuranse is paid by Government. Ask other members if they are covered by health insurance. If so, write the code '1' in a related column and skip the next question. If the member is not covered by the health insuranse, select 'No - 2'.

Reason not covered by health insurance (b06104)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1267
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13168
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 6
Хүрээ: 1-6	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are not covered by health insurance

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Why are/is not you/[NAME] covered by health insurance?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the member is not covered by the health insuranse, ask main reason of not covered and choose the corresponding answer from the list given in this question.

Have any chronic illness (b06105)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14392
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 43
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] any chronic illness?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 7 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If a member has any chronic illness, write the answer 'Yes' or '1'. If a member has not any chronic illness, skip to question 7 of Health module.

Illness (b06106)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2231
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 12204
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 6
Хүрээ: 1-6	

Тайлбар

Illness (b06106)

Файл: rt033

Heart/circulatory - includes all heart diseases. For instance, changes of blood pressure (hypertonic or hypotonic), heart attack, arterioslerosis, etc.
Lungs - includes influenza, pneumonia, pulmonary disease, having a sore throat, etc.
Digestive system - includes liver complaint hepatitis, bile inflamation, stomach inflamation, spleen inflamation, small and big intestine inflamation.
Mental disorder - includes head disease, mental disorder, sleeplessness, etc.
Urinary or sexual organ disease - includes kidney disease, bladder disorder, female disorder, etc.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had chronic illness

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Which illness you/[NAME] have/has?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If a member has any chronic illness choose the corresponding illness given in this question. If the member has several chronic diseases, choose the most serious one.

Have got any disabilities (b06107)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 14392
Хүчингүй: 43
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] got any disabilities?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 9 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the questions very carefully. If the person's 'disability' is clearly known, enumerators may record the answer without asking the question.

Disability (b06108)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-6

Тохиолдлууд: 689
Хүчингүй: 13746
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have got any disabilities

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Disability (b06108)

Файл: rt033

Which disability you/[NAME] have/has got?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the person has 'disability', choose the best possible answer from the list given in this question. If the member has several disability, choose the 'main' disability.

Compared health with 1 year ago (b06109)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-5

Тохиолдлууд: 14360
Хүчингүй: 75
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are not aged under 1 year

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Compared with your/[NAME'S] health one year ago, would you say that your/[NAME'S] health is much better now, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse or much worse?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how the respondent's health is compared with the situation one year ago and record the answer using the corresponding code. Don't ask this question about a child under 1 and put 'Under 1 year - 0'.

Had any health complaints in the last 1 month (b06110)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 14392
Хүчингүй: 43
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you/[NAME] have any health complaints in the past one month? For example, a cold/cough, diarrhoea, back pain, fever, stomach ache, headache etc?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 27 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member had no health problem, skip to question 27 of Health module.

First health complaints (b06111)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

First health complaints (b06111)

Файл: rt033

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-6

Тохиолдлууд: 931
Хүчингүй: 13504
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 6

Тайлбар

Heart/circulatory - includes all heart diseases. For instance, changes of blood pressure (hypertonic or hypotonic), heart attack, arterioslerosis, etc.
Lungs - includes influenza, pneumonia, pulmonary disease, having a sore throat, etc.
Digestive system - includes liver complaint hepatitis, bile inflamation, stomach inflamation, spleen inflamation, small and big intestine inflamation.
Mental disorder - includes head disease, mental disorder, sleeplessness, etc.
Urinary or sexual organ disease - includes kidney disease, bladder disorder, female disorder, etc.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What health complaints did you/[NAME] have? Anything else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If there is a health problem, ask what kind of health problem was it and record the answer with the corresponding code given in this question. If the member contracted several diseases, choose the main 2 diseases.

Second health complaints (b06112)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-6

Тохиолдлууд: 153
Хүчингүй: 14282
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 6

Тайлбар

Heart/circulatory - includes all heart diseases. For instance, changes of blood pressure (hypertonic or hypotonic), heart attack, arterioslerosis, etc.
Lungs - includes influenza, pneumonia, pulmonary disease, having a sore throat, etc.
Digestive system - includes liver complaint hepatitis, bile inflamation, stomach inflamation, spleen inflamation, small and big intestine inflamation.
Mental disorder - includes head disease, mental disorder, sleeplessness, etc.
Urinary or sexual organ disease - includes kidney disease, bladder disorder, female disorder, etc.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What health complaints did you/[NAME] have? Anything else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If there is a health problem, ask what kind of health problem was it and record the answer with the corresponding code given in this question. If the member contracted several diseases, choose the main 2 diseases.

Health complaints disrupt work (b06113)

Файл: rt033

Health complaints disrupt work (b06113)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 972
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13463
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did your/[NAME'S] health complaints disrupt work, school or daily activities?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 16 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If a household member lost his/her working ability in last month because of poor health, choose the answer 'Yes' and write the code '1' in this question.

Days of activities were missed due to poor health (b06114)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 504
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13931
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 96
Хүрээ: 2-96	Дундаж: 17.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints disrupted work, school or daily activities

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During the past month, how many days of your/[NAME'S] primary daily activities were missed due to poor health?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Calculate number of days he/she missed work/school or daily activities because of poor health in calendar day and write it in this question.

Activities disrupted today (b06115)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 505
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13930
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints disrupted work, school or daily activities

Activities disrupted today (b06115)

Файл: rt033

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are/Is your/[NAME'S] primary daily activities disrupted today due to poor health?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member is still ill at the moment of the interview write 'Yes' and choose the code '1'.

Sought treatment at a health facility (b06116)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 972
Хүчингүй: 13463
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past month did you/[NAME] seek treatment at a health facility or health provider for your/[NAME'S] health problems?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 18 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member seek any treatment at a health facility or health provider for his/her health problem in last month (30 days), record 'Yes' or the code '1' and skip to question 18 of Health module. If he/she did not get any treatment or professional medical advise, write 'No-2' and ask next question.

Reason not seek (b06117)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-11

Тохиолдлууд: 293
Хүчингүй: 14142
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 11

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints and who didn't seek treatment at a health facility

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Why did you/[NAME] not get any treatment at a health facility or health provider for your/[NAME'S] health problems?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 27 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Reason not seek (b06117)

Файл: rt033

Define the main reason why he/she did not get medical service and choose the best possible answer from the given list, and then skip the questions 18-26 of Health module. Use the following codes:

Not serious enough - 1
Health facility too far - 2
No transport - 3
Health care too expensive - 4
Transport too expensive - 5
Health workers unfriendly - 6
Health workers not present - 7
Health care not good quality - 8
No money - 9
Take care of myself - 10
Other - 11

Times of visits to health facility \made (b06118)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 679
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13756
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-12	Дундаж: 2.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many times did you/[NAME] make outpatient visits to a facility or health care provider during the past month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how many times the household member made outpatient visits to a facility or health care provider in last month and write the response this question.

First kind of health facility (b06119)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 679
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13756
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Which kind of health facility did you/[NAME] visit in the last month? Anykind else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the type of ownership of health facility. If the household member visited several health facilities, list from most recent visits by the type of ownership.

Second kind of health facility (b06120)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-4

Тохиолдлууд: 234
Хүчингүй: 14201
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ
Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
Which kind of health facility did you/[NAME] visit in the last month? Anykind else?

Ярилцлагын заавар
Write the type of ownership of health facility. If the household member visited several health facilities, list from most recent visits by the type of ownership.

Third kind of health facility (b06121)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-4

Тохиолдлууд: 170
Хүчингүй: 14265
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ
Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
Which kind of health facility did you/[NAME] visit in the last month? Anykind else?

Ярилцлагын заавар
Write the type of ownership of health facility. If the household member visited several health facilities, list from most recent visits by the type of ownership.

Person treatment made (b06122)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-6

Тохиолдлууд: 679
Хүчингүй: 13756
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 6

Хүрээ
Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
Who treated you/[NAME] as most recent visit?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Person treatment made (b06122)

Файл: rt033

Ask the household member who treated him/her when he/she was provided in health service in last month in this question. Use the following codes to record the answer:.

Specialized doctor - 1
Family doctor - 2
Nurse - 3
Massagist - 4
Otoch/maaramba - 5
Other - 6

Place treatment provided (b06123)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 679
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13756
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 6
Хүрээ: 1-6	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Where was that treatment provided for most recent visit?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask where he/she received the treatment and choose the best possible answer from the list given in this question. Use the following codes to record the answer:

Central hospital, clinic in UB - 1
Aimag, district clinic - 2
Soum center clinic - 3
Private clinic - 4
At home - 5
Other - 6

Payment for treatment (b06124)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 435
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 14000
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 500
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 350000
Хүрээ: 500-350000	Дундаж: 22005.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 37290.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you pay, either in money or in kind, for all costs associated with the outpatient visits to a facility or health practitioner during the past month? Include any medicines prescribed during these visits, even if purchased elsewhere.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Payment for treatment (b06124)

Файл: rt033

Write the total amount spent (both in cash and in kind) for outpatient visits to a health facility in last month in tugrugs. Include any medicines prescribed and exclude transportation costs and expenses reimbursed by insurance.

Payment for transport (b06125)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 400-84000

Тохиолдлууд: 187
Хүчингүй: 14248
Хамгийн бага: 400
Хамгийн их: 84000
Дундаж: 11416.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14395.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you pay for transportation for these visits to a facility or health care provider during the past 4 weeks? Include the transportation costs of anyone who accompanied you.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the transportations cost related to the outpatient visits to health facility. Include the transportation costs of anyone who accompanied the household member.

Payment for gifts (b06126)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 500-50000

Тохиолдлууд: 51
Хүчингүй: 14384
Хамгийн бага: 500
Хамгийн их: 50000
Дундаж: 6884.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7974.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who had health complaints in the last 1 month and the health complaints

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you pay for gifts and bribes for these visits to a facility or health care practitioner during the past 4 weeks? For food and other goods please include the value in tugrugs.

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member gave gifts and bribes for this visits to a facility or health care practitioner, write the total amount spent both in cash and in kind.

Purchased medicines without prescription (b06127)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Purchased medicines without prescription (b06127)

Файл: rt033

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 14402
Хүчингүй: 33
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During the past month, have/has you/[NAME] purchased any medicines on your/[NAME's] own, that is without a prescription, to treat any health problems?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 29 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member used any medicines without prescription, put the code '1' in the corresponding row of this question.

Payment for medicines (b06128)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 100-37000

Тохиолдлууд: 2615
Хүчингүй: 11820
Хамгийн бага: 100
Хамгийн их: 37000
Дундаж: 5009.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5958.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you/[NAME] pay for all medicines purchased on your/[NAME'S] own in the past month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total amount spent for the medicines in tugrugs in this qurestion.

Spent days in a hospital (b06129)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 14402
Хүчингүй: 33
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Spent days in a hospital (b06129)

Файл: rt033

In the past 12 months have/has you/[NAME] spent one or more nights in a hospital?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 40 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask this question from all household members. If the household member did not spend a night in a hospital, skip to question 40 of Health module.

Stayed in a public hospital (b06130)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 1113
Хүчингүй: 13322
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who spent one or more nights in a hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] stayed at a public hospital or clinic overnight?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 35 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member has stayed at a public hospital during the past 12 months, write the code '1' in the corresponding row of this question. If the household member did not stay at the public hospital, go to question 35 of Health module.

Days stayed in a public hospital (b06131)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 7-100

Тохиолдлууд: 1052
Хүчингүй: 13383
Хамгийн бага: 7
Хамгийн их: 100
Дундаж: 16.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 13

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who spent nights in a public hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many days did you/[NAME] spend in a public hospital over the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the response in previous question is 'Yes', write the total number of days (in calendar days) in this question.

Type of the public hospital (b06132)

Файл: rt033

Type of the public hospital (b06132)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1052
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13383
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who spent nights in a public hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Where was the publich hospital?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the type of the public hospital and choose the corresponding code. Use the following codes:

City hospital/clinic - 1
Aimag, district hospital - 2
Soum hospital - 3
Other - 4

Payment for staying in a public hospital (b06133)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 561
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13874
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 1000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 900000
Хүрээ: 1000-900000	Дундаж: 29380.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 69960.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who spent nights in a public hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you/[NAME] pay, either in money or in kind, for all costs associated with the public hospital or clinic stays in the past 12 months? Include any medicines prescribed during these visits, even if purchased elsewhere.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total cost in tugrugs (either in cash or in kind) associated with the public hospital stays in the corresponding row of this question. Include any medicines prescribed during the hospital stays. But exclude transportation costs and costs to be reimbursed by insurance.

Payment for transport as staying in a public hospital (b06133b)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 410
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 14025
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 400
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 142000
Хүрээ: 400-142000	Дундаж: 12216.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 18086.8

Хүрээ

Payment for transport as staying in a public hospital (b06133b)
Файл: rt033

Household members (usual residents) who spent nights in a public hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you/[NAME] pay for transportation for these visits to a facility or health care provider during the past 4 weeks? Include the transportation costs of anyone who accompanied you.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total transportation cost in tugrugs in the corresponding row of this question.

Payment for gifts as staying in a public hospital (b06134)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 159
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 14276
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 500
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 85000
Хүрээ: 500-85000	Дундаж: 10484.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 13632

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who spent nights in a public hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you/[NAME] pay for gifts and bribes for these stays in a public hospital during the past 12 months? For food and other goods please include the value in tugrugs.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total amount spent both in cash and in kind for gifts and bribes for the stays in the public hospital in this question.

Stayed in a private hospital (b06135)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1169
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13266
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who didn't spend nights in a public hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] stayed at a private hospital or clinic overnight?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 40 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member had stayed in a private hospital in past 12 months, write the code '1' in the corresponding row of this question. If the household member did not stay in the private hospital, go to question 40 of Health module.

Days stayed in a private hospital (b06136)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 7-45

Тохиолдлууд: 86
Хүчингүй: 14349
Хамгийн бага: 7
Хамгийн их: 45
Дундаж: 14.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7.3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who spent nights in a private hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many days did you/[NAME] spend in a private hospital over the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the response in the previous question is 'Yes', write the total number of days (in calendar days) in the this question.

Type of the private hospital (b06137)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-5

Тохиолдлууд: 86
Хүчингүй: 14349
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who spent nights in a private hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Where was the private hospital?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the type of the private hospital and choose the corresponding code. Use the following codes:

City hospital/clinic - 1
Aimag, district hospital - 2
Soum hospital - 3
Abroad - 4
Other - 5

Payment for staying in a private hospital (b06138)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 10000-196000

Тохиолдлууд: 80
Хүчингүй: 14355
Хамгийн бага: 10000
Хамгийн их: 196000
Дундаж: 75296.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 50667.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who spent nights in a private hospital in the last 12 months

Payment for staying in a private hospital (b06138)
Файл: rt033

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you/[NAME] pay, either in money or in kind, for all costs associated with the private hospital or clinic stays in the past 12 months? Include any medicines prescribed during these visits, even if purchased elsewhere.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total cost in tugrugs (either in cash or in kind) associated with the private hospital stays in the corresponding row of this question. Include any medicines prescribed during the hospital stays. But exclude transportation costs and costs to be reimbursed by insurance.

Payment for transport as staying in a private hospital (b06138b)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-150000

Тохиолдлууд: 46
Хүчингүй: 14389
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 150000
Дундаж: 53900
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 61115.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who spent nights in a private hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you/[NAME] pay for transportation for these visits to a facility or health care provider during the past 4 weeks? Include the transportation costs of anyone who accompanied you.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total transportation cost in tugrugs in this question.

Payment for gifts as staying in a private hospital (b06139)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 2500-50000

Тохиолдлууд: 17
Хүчингүй: 14418
Хамгийн бага: 2500
Хамгийн их: 50000
Дундаж: 12764.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14909.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who spent nights in a private hospital in the last 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you/[NAME] pay for gifts and bribes for these stays in a private hospital during the past 12 months? For food and other goods please include the value in tugrugs.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total amount spent both in cash and in kind for gifts and bribes for the stays in the public hospital in the corresponding row of this question.

Have suffered from pneumonia (b06140)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 14396
Хүчингүй: 39
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] suffered from pneumonia during the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask each household member if he/she has suffered from pneumonia in past 12 months. Use the codes 'Yes-1' and 'No-2' to record the response.

Have suffered from hepatitis (b06141)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 14396
Хүчингүй: 39
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] suffered from hepatitis during the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask each household member if he/she has suffered from hepatitis in past 12 months. Use the codes 'Yes-1' and 'No-2' to record the response.

Have suffered from any other disease (b06142)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 14396
Хүчингүй: 39
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] suffered from any other infectious disases during the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Have suffered from any other disease (b06142)
Файл: rt033

Ask each household member if he/she has suffered from any other infectious diseases in past 12 months. Use the codes 'Yes-1' and 'No-2' to record the response.

Questions 43-52 and questions 53-55 are designed to take information about children less than 5 years and 2 years respectively.

Under 5 years old (b06143)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14291
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 144
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Age of household members:

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 1 of Health related behaviors module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators look at age of household members and if the household member is under 5 years old, write the code 'Yes - 1', then ask next questions. Otherwise look at age of next member of the household.

Experienced diarrhea in the last 30 days (b06144)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1239
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13196
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 5 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 5 years

Асуулт

Did [NAME] experience diarrhea in the last 30 days?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 49 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member less than 5 years experienced diarrhea in the last 30 days, choose the response 'Yes' and write the code '1'. Then go to next question. If the member didn't experience diarrhea, skip to question 49 of Health module.

Diarrhea mixed with blood (b06145)
Файл: rt033

Diarrhea mixed with blood (b06145)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 35
Хүчингүй: 14400
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 5 years and who experienced diarrhea in the last 30 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 5 years

Асуулт

Was it mixed with blood?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member experienced diarrhea, clarify whether it was mixed with blood or not and write the response in the corresponding row of this question.

First treatment for the diarrhea (b06146)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 35
Хүчингүй: 14400
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 5 years and who experienced diarrhea in the last 30 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 5 years

Асуулт

How did you treat it? Any treatment else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

In case of response 'Yes' in previous 2 questions, ask how the household members treated and write the reply using the given codes. If several methods were used for treatment, list them by their importance. Use the following codes for response.

Reduced food or liquid given to child - 1
Gave special foods to child - 2
Oral rehydration therapy - 3
Got medical assistance - 4
Gave medicines - 5
Other - 6
No treatment - 7

If any other methods were used, put '6' and specify the method.

Second treatment for the diarrhea (b06147)
Файл: rt033

Тойм

Second treatment for the diarrhea (b06147)

Файл: rt033

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 35
Хүчингүй: 14400
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 5 years and who experienced diarrhea in the last 30 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 5 years

Асуулт

How did you treat it? Any treatment else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

In case of response 'Yes' in previous 2 questions, ask how the household members treated and write the reply using the given codes. If several methods were used for treatment, list them by their importance. Use the following codes for response.

Reduced food or liquid given to child - 1
Gave special foods to child - 2
Oral rehydration therapy - 3
Got medical assistance - 4
Gave medicines - 5
Other - 6
No treatment - 7

If any other methods were used, put '6' and specify the method.

Third treatment for the diarrhea (b06148)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 35
Хүчингүй: 14400
Хамгийн бага: 2
Хамгийн их: 7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 5 years and who experienced diarrhea in the last 30 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 5 years

Асуулт

How did you treat it? Any treatment else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

In case of response 'Yes' in previous 2 questions, ask how the household members treated and write the reply using the given codes. If several methods were used for treatment, list them by their importance. Use the following codes for response.

Reduced food or liquid given to child - 1
Gave special foods to child - 2
Oral rehydration therapy - 3
Got medical assistance - 4
Gave medicines - 5
Other - 6
No treatment - 7

If any other methods were used, put '6' and specify the method.

Experience difficulty breathing (b06149)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1239
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13196
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 5 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 5 years

Асуулт

Did [NAME] experience illness with a cough or difficulty breathing in the last 30 days?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 53 of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member less than 5 years experienced illness with a cough or difficulty breathing in the last 30 days, choose the answer 'Yes" and put the code '1' in the corresponding row. If the household member did not experience illness with a cough, go to question 53 of Health module.

First treatment for the difficulty breathing (b06150)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 340
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 14095
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 8
Хүрээ: 1-8	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 5 years and who experienced difficulty hearing in the last 30 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 5 years

Асуулт

How did you treat it? Any treatment else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Clarify how they treat the illness and choose the best possible answer from the given list. If several methods were used for treatment, list them by their importance. Use the following code for the response:

Gave medicine - 1
Let child breath steam - 2
Gave hot liquids to drink - 3
Massaged special places in body - 4
Applied mustard paste - 5
Got medical assistance - 6
No treatment - 8

If any other methods were used, put '7' and specify the method.

Second treatment for the difficulty breathing (b06151)
Файл: rt033

Тойм	

Second treatment for the difficulty breathing (b06151)

Файл: rt033

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-8

Тохиолдлууд: 340
Хүчингүй: 14095
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 5 years and who experienced difficulty hearing in the last 30 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 5 years

Асуулт

How did you treat it? Any treatment else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Clarify how they treat the illness and choose the best possible answer from the given list. If several methods were used for treatment, list them by their importance. Use the following code for the response:

Gave medicine - 1
Let child breath steam - 2
Gave hot liquids to drink - 3
Massaged special places in body - 4
Applied mustard paste - 5
Got medical assistance - 6
No treatment - 8

If any other methods were used, put '7' and specify the method.

Third treatment for the difficulty breathing (b06152)

Файл: rt033

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-8

Тохиолдлууд: 340
Хүчингүй: 14095
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 5 years and who experienced difficulty hearing in the last 30 days

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 5 years

Асуулт

How did you treat it? Any treatment else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Clarify how they treat the illness and choose the best possible answer from the given list. If several methods were used for treatment, list them by their importance. Use the following code for the response:

Gave medicine - 1
Let child breath steam - 2
Gave hot liquids to drink - 3
Massaged special places in body - 4
Applied mustard paste - 5
Got medical assistance - 6
No treatment - 8

If any other methods were used, put '7' and specify the method.

Under 2 years old (b06153)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1239
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13196
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Age of household members:

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators look at age of household members and if the household member is under 2 years old, write the code 'Yes - 1', then ask next questions. Otherwise look at age of next member of the household.

Have a record of vaccinations (b06154)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 479
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13956
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

Does [NAME] have a record of vaccinations with the family/soum doctor?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the child has a record of vaccinations with the family doctor choose 'Yes - 1'.

Shots up to date for child (b06155)

Файл: rt033

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 479
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13956
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

Are the shots up to date for [NAME]?

Shots up to date for child (b06155)

Файл: rt033

Ask if shots are up to date and write the responses using given codes.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt038

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14268
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt038

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14268
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 14
Хүрээ: 1-14	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

10 years old or above (b06201)

Файл: rt038

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14267
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

10 years old or above (b06201)
Файл: rt038

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Age of household members:

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators look at age of household members and if the household member is 10 years old or above, write the code 'Yes - 1', then ask next questions. Otherwise look at age of next member of the household.

Ever smoked cigarettes on a regular basis (b06202)
Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 11807
Хүчингүй: 2461
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] ever smoked cigarettes on a regular basis?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 9 of Health related behaviors module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member doesn't smoke on a regular basis, go to question 9 of Health related behaviors module. If the member has smoked before, write the code '1' in the corresponding row and ask questions 3-8 of Health related behaviours module.

Age started smoking (b06203)
Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 7-65

Тохиолдлууд: 2238
Хүчингүй: 12030
Хамгийн бага: 7
Хамгийн их: 65
Дундаж: 20.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who ever smoked cigarettes on a regular basis

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

At what age did you/[NAME] start to smoke cigarettes on a regular basis?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask at what age the household member started to smoke and write the age in this question.

Still smoking (b06204)
Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2238
Хүчингүй: 12030
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who ever smoked cigarettes on a regular basis

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] still smoke?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 6 of Health related behaviors module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Also ask if he/she still smoke and write the answer using the given codes in the corresponding row.

Duration of quitting smoking (b06205)
Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-240

Тохиолдлууд: 53
Хүчингүй: 14215
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 240

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who are not still smoking

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How long ago did you/[NAME] totally quit smoking?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 9 of Health related behaviors module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If he/she quit smoking, ask how long ago he/she totally quit smoking and write the number of months.

Roll own cigarettes (b06206)
Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2185
Хүчингүй: 12083
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who ever smoked cigarettes on a regular basis

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Roll own cigarettes (b06206)

Файл: rt038

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] roll your/[NAME'S] own cigarettes or smoke a pipe?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 8 of Health related behaviors module

Ярилцлагын заавар

In case of response 'Yes' for question 4 of Health related behaviours module, ask this question.

Days to finish a bag tobacco (b06207)

Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 862
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13406
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 90
Хүрээ: 1-90	Дундаж: 31.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 12.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who ever smoked cigarettes on a regular basis and roll own cigarettes or smoke a pipe

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many days does it take you/[NAME] to finish a bag tobacco for hand rolled cigarettes or for pipe smoking?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member smokes hand rolled cigarettes, ask how many days he/she finishes a bag of tobacco.

Number of cigarettes in a week (b06208)

Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1688
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 12580
Өргөн: 5	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 1	Хамгийн их: 15
Хүрээ: 1-15	Дундаж: 3.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 10 years or above and who ever smoked cigarettes on a regular basis and roll own cigarettes or smoke a pipe

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуултын тайлбар

Respondent ID:

Асуулт

In one week, how many boxes (packages) of factory pre-rolled cigarettes do/does you/[NAME] smoke?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If he/she smokes pre-rolled cigarettes, ask how many boxes of cigarettes he/she smokes per week.

15 years old or above (b06209)

Файл: rt038

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 11811
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2457
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Age of household members:

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators look at age of household members and if the household member is 15 years old or above, write the code 'Yes - 1', then ask next questions. Otherwise look at age of next member of the household.

Answering personally (b06209b)

Файл: rt038

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 9655
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 4613
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

If the household member is answering personally:

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member answering personally, write the code 'Yes - 1', then go to next question, otherwise write the code 'No - 2' and go to next person.

Heard about a disease that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse (b06210)

Файл: rt038

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 4131
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 10137
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Heard about a disease that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse (b06210)

Файл: rt038

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Health module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the respondent has ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse. If the respondent answered 'Yes', ask next questions.

First diseases heard of (b06211)

Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 3808
Хүчингүй: 10460
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7
Дундаж: 2.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above and who ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What diseases have/[has] you/[NAME] heard of that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse? Any other diseases else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the respondent has heard of sexual transmitted diseases, ask him/her to name those.

Second diseases heard of (b06212)

Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 3808
Хүчингүй: 10460
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7
Дундаж: 2.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above and who ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What diseases have/[has] you/[NAME] heard of that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse? Any other diseases else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the respondent has heard of sexual transmitted diseases, ask him/her to name those.

Third diseases heard of (b06213)

Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 3808
Хүчингүй: 10460
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7
Дундаж: 4.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above and who ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What diseases have/[has] you/[NAME] heard of that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse? Any other diseases else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the respondent has heard of sexual transmitted diseases, ask him/her to name those.

Fourth diseases heard of (b06214)

Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 3808
Хүчингүй: 10460
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7
Дундаж: 6.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above and who ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What diseases have/[has] you/[NAME] heard of that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse? Any other diseases else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the respondent has heard of sexual transmitted diseases, ask him/her to name those.

Fifth diseases heard of (b06215)

Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 3808
Хүчингүй: 10460
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7
Дундаж: 6.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above and who ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Fifth diseases heard of (b06215)

Файл: rt038

Асуулт

What diseases have/[has] you/[NAME] heard of that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse? Any other diseases else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the respondent has heard of sexual transmitted diseases, ask him/her to name those.

First way to protect (b06216)

Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3805
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 10463
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7
Хүрээ: 0-7	Дундаж: 2.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above and who ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What can people do to protect themselves from these diseases? Any other way to protect else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the household member what kind of methods that people use to prevent from the sexual transmission diseases and let the respondent to name several diseases. Record the reply using the given codes. List the responses that the household member gives in the corresponding row.

Second way to protect (b06217)

Файл: rt038

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3395
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 10873
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7
Хүрээ: 0-7	Дундаж: 4.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above and who ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What can people do to protect themselves from these diseases? Any other way to protect else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the household member what kind of methods that people use to prevent from the sexual transmission diseases and let the respondent to name several diseases. Record the reply using the given codes. List the responses that the household member gives in the corresponding row.

Third way to protect (b06218)

Файл: rt038

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2519
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 11749
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7
Хүрээ: 0-7	Дундаж: 5.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above and who ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What can people do to protect themselves from these diseases? Any other way to protect else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the household member what kind of methods that people use to prevent from the sexual transmission diseases and let the respondent to name several diseases. Record the reply using the given codes. List the responses that the household member gives in the corresponding row.

Fourth way to protect (b06219)

Файл: rt038

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1701
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 12567
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7
Хүрээ: 0-7	Дундаж: 5.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above and who ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What can people do to protect themselves from these diseases? Any other way to protect else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the household member what kind of methods that people use to prevent from the sexual transmission diseases and let the respondent to name several diseases. Record the reply using the given codes. List the responses that the household member gives in the corresponding row.

Fifth way to protect (b06220)

Файл: rt038

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1423
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 12845
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7
Хүрээ: 0-7	Дундаж: 6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.5

Хүрээ

Fifth way to protect (b06220)
Файл: rt038

Household members (usual residents) aged 15 years or above and who ever heard about diseases that can be transmitted through sexual intercourse

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What can people do to protect themselves from these diseases? Any other way to protect else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the household member what kind of methods that people use to prevent from the sexual transmission diseases and let the respondent to name several diseases. Record the reply using the given codes. List the responses that the household member gives in the corresponding row.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 5093
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 5093
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 11
Хүрээ: 1-11	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Answering personally (b07101)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 5093
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above

Answering personally (b07101)

Файл: rt039

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

If the household member is answering personally:

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 3 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member answering personally, write the code 'Yes - 1', then skip question 2 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module, otherwise write the code 'No - 2' and go to next question.

Respondent ID (b07102)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2288
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2805
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 13
Хүрээ: 1-13	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who are not answering personally

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the ID code of a respondent who is replying instead of a household member.

Ever given birth (b07103)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 5093
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/[has] you/[NAME] ever given birth?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 11 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the woman has ever given birth. If the woman has never given birth, write the '2' in the corresponding row and skip to question 11 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module. In case of the response 'Yes' for this question, ask questions 4-9 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module.

Boys living with (b07104)

Файл: rt039

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 2436
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2657
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 8
Хүрээ: 1-8	Дундаж: 1.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who ever given birth

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many boys have/has you/[NAME] given birth to and who are living with you/[NAME] now?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask carefully the number of boys who are living together with the women.

Girls living with (b07105)

Файл: rt039

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 2407
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2686
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 8
Хүрээ: 1-8	Дундаж: 1.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who ever given birth

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many girls have/has you/[NAME] given birth to and who are living with you/[NAME] now?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask carefully the number of girls who are living together with the women.

Boys not living with (b07106)

Файл: rt039

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 948
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 4145
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 8
Хүрээ: 1-8	Дундаж: 2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who ever given birth

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many boys have/has you/[NAME] given birth to and who are not living with you/[NAME] now?

Boys not living with (b07106)

Файл: rt039

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask carefully the number of boys who are not living together with the women.

Girls not living with (b07107)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-8

Тохиолдлууд: 971
Хүчингүй: 4122
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 8
Дундаж: 2.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who ever given birth

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many girls have/has you/[NAME] given birth to and who are not living with you/[NAME] now?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask carefully the number of girls who are not living together with the women.

Boys died (b07108)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 668
Хүчингүй: 4425
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7
Дундаж: 1.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who ever given birth

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many boys have/has you/[NAME] given birth to who died? This includes infants who have lived only for short time, for example a few minutes or days.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask carefully the number of boys died. The number of children who died includes infants who lived only for short time.

Girls died (b07109)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Girls died (b07109)

Файл: rt039

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-9

Тохиолдлууд: 516
Хүчингүй: 4577
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 9
Дундаж: 1.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who ever given birth

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many girls have/has you/[NAME] given birth to who died? This includes infants who have lived only for short time, for example a few minutes or days.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask carefully the number of girls died. The number of children who died includes infants who lived only for short time.

Total children (b07110)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-17

Тохиолдлууд: 3535
Хүчингүй: 1558
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 17
Дундаж: 3.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who ever given birth

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Control fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Did you give birth to ... children?

Ярилцлагын заавар

An enumerator, check the answers to questions 4-8 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module and define the total number of children by adding the answers. Then ask the women 'Did you give birth to ... children?' to prove the information you have taken. Write the number of children in this question and the corresponding row in case of correct calculation of number of children.

Had interrupted pregnancies (b07111)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 5093
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Had interrupted pregnancies (b07111)

Файл: rt039

Have/has you/[NAME] had any pregnancies that were interrupted before term or have/has you/[NAME] ever had a stillborn child?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 13 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask this question from women who answered 'No' to question 3 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module. In this case it doesn't matter how many months the pregnancy continued.

Number of interrupted pregnancies (b07112)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-6

Тохиолдлууд: 306
Хүчингүй: 4787
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 6
Дундаж: 1.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who had any pregnancies that were interrupted before term or ever had a stillborn children

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many such interrupted pregnancies have/has you/[NAME] had in your/[NAME'S] life?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask this question from women who answered 'Yes' in previous question to record the total number of interrupted pregnancies. In this case it doesn't matter how many months the pregnancy continued.

Had any abortions (b07113)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 5091
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] had any abortions in your/[NAME'S] life?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 16 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask this question from women who answered 'No' to question 3 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module. In this case it doesn't matter how many months the pregnancy continued. If the response for this question is 'No', go to question 16 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module.

Number of abortions (b07114)

Файл: rt039

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 596
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 4497
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 15
Хүрээ: 1-15	Дундаж: 1.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who had any abortions

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many abortions have/has you/[NAME] had?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how many abortions the women have had in the lifetime from all women who replied 'Yes' in the previous question and record the total number of abortions.

Reason of last abortion (b07115)

Файл: rt039

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 596
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 4497
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7
Хүрээ: 1-7	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who had any abortions

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the main reason for your/[NAME'S] last abortion?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main reason of last abortion and write the response using the given codes in this question.

Ever used contraception (b07116)

Файл: rt039

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 5091
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] ever used methods to prevent pregnancy?

Post question

Ever used contraception (b07116)

Файл: rt039

If answer is 2 > Go to question 19 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the woman has used methods to prevent pregnancy and go to next question with the women who answered 'Yes'.

Using a method of contraception (b07117)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1858
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3235
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who ever used methods to prevent pregnancy

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are/Is you/[NAME] and your/[NAME'S] partner presently using a method of contraception?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 19 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module

Ярилцлагын заавар

In this question, ask if the woman is presently using a method of contraception.

Method (b07118)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1634
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3459
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 13
Хүрээ: 1-13	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who ever used methods to prevent pregnancy and currently using methods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Which method are/is you/[NAME] using?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Method (b07118)
Файл: rt039

Ask which method she is using. Record the answer by choosing the corresponding given code. Use the following codes.

Abstinence - 1
Calendar - 2
Withdrawal - 3
Patch - 4
Injection - 5
Condom - 6
Male sterilization - 7
Female sterilization - 8
Diaphragm - 9
Pill/drugs - 10
IUD - 11
Spermicide - 12
Other - 13

Number of children want to have (b07119)
Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-99

Тохиолдлууд: 5091
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 99
Дундаж: 27.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 41.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many children do/does/did you/[NAME] want to have in your/[NAME'S] whole life?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask this question from the women who replied 'No' in question 16 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module. Ask all surveyed women how many children they want/wanted to have in their lifetime. The question is asked in present or past tense depending on age of the woman. For example: Don't ask 'How many children do you want to have in your whole life' for a sixty-year-old woman or 'How many children did you want to have in your whole life?' for 25-year-old woman.

If the respondent cannot give a clear answer in this question, put the code 99 in the corresponding row.

Given a birth in the last 2 years (b07120)
Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 5091
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Given a birth in the last 2 years (b07120)

Файл: rt039

Have/has you/[NAME] given live births to one or more children in the last 2 years?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next women of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask from the woman who answered 'Yes' in the question 3 of Fertility-Women aged 15 years or above module if she has given birth to a child in last 2 years.

Multiple birth (b07121)

Файл: rt039

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 504
Хүчингүй: 4589
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who are women and aged 15 years or above and who have given birth to one or more children in the last 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Was this a multiple birth?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the respondent had given birth in the last 2 years, ask if it was a multiple birth. Ask only about the children who were born alive in the last 2 years.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt041

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 501
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1001403
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1001403-4123606	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Row number (b07201)

Файл: rt041

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 501
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Row number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

In this module, numbers in the first column refers to child number who was born in the last 2 years. Keep in mind that this number is not the ID code of the child.

Mother ID (b07202)

Файл: rt041

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 501
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1-11	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

ID code of mother or caretaker:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the ID code of the mother or caretaker of the child by checking from Household roster module.

Weight in grams of the child (b07203)
Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 3
Хүрээ: 1.2-5.3

Тохиолдлууд: 501
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1.2
Хамгийн их: 5.3
Дундаж: 3.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

What was the child's weight at birth?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Put the child's weight at birth in grams in this question. For example, if weight at birth was 3.4 kg, write it 3400 grams. If the child's weight at birth is not clear, put the code 99.

The child still living (b07204)
Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 501
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

Is this child still living?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 8 of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask carefully if the child who was born in last 2 years is still living.

Months the child lived (b07205)
Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 9-15

Тохиолдлууд: 2
Хүчингүй: 499
Хамгийн бага: 9
Хамгийн их: 15
Дундаж: 12
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years and who are not still living

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Months the child lived (b07205)

Файл: rt041

Асуулт

For how many months did the child live?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the child is dead, write the child's lifetime in months in the corresponding row. If the child lived less than 1 month, no records will be done in this question.

Days the child lived (b07206)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0

Тохиолдлууд: 0
Хүчингүй: 501

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years and who are not still living

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

For how many days did the child live?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the child is dead, write the child's lifetime in days in the corresponding row.

Months the child breastfed (b07207)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-10

Тохиолдлууд: 3
Хүчингүй: 498
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 10
Дундаж: 6.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years and who are not still living

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

For how many months was the child breastfed?

Post question

If answer is less than 1 month > Go to next child of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the duration that the child breastified in months. If the child breastified less than 1 month, write '0'.

The child living with mother (b07208)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

The child living with mother (b07208)

Файл: rt041

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 499
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years and who are still living

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

Is this child living in your household now?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 10 of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the code '1' if the child is living in the household. If not, write the code '2' in the corresponding row and skip next question.

CHILD ID (b07209)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-14

Тохиолдлууд: 497
Хүчингүй: 4
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years and who are still living with mother

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

ID code of child:

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the child is living in the household, copy the ID code of the child from Household roster module.

The child born healthy (b07210)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 499
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

Was this child born healthy?

Ярилцлагын заавар

The child born healthy (b07210)

Файл: rt041

In case the child was born healthy /not healthy/, write the codes '1' /'2'/ in the corresponding row.

Breastfeed the child (b07211)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 499
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

Did you breastfeed this child?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 14 of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the child has not been breastified, write the code '2' in the corresponding row and go to question 14 of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module.

Still breastfeeding the child (b07212)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 494
Хүчингүй: 7
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years and whose mothers breastfed

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

Are you still breastfeeding this child?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 14 of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the child has been breastified, ask if the child is still breastfeeding.

Months breastfeed the child (b07213)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Months breastfeed the child (b07213)

Файл: rt041

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-24

Тохиолдлууд: 66
Хүчингүй: 435
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 24
Дундаж: 9.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years and whose mothers breastfed and mothers are still breastfeeding

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

How many months did you breastfeed this child?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the child has been breastified, ask how many months the child breastfeeded and write the answer in the corresponding row.

Age food first introduced (b07214)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-18

Тохиолдлууд: 457
Хүчингүй: 44
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 18
Дундаж: 5.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

At what age of the child was food first introduced to her/him?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask at what age food first introduced to the child. Write the response in the related row of this question.

Received pre-natal consultations (b07215)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 499
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

While you were pregnant with this child did you receive pre-natal consultations from a health care professional?

Post question

Received pre-natal consultations (b07215)

Файл: rt041

If answer is 1 > Go to question 17 of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the question only for the women who gave birth in the last 2 years.

Reason not get professional care (b07216)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-5

Тохиолдлууд: 9
Хүчингүй: 492
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years and whose mothers didn't go to professionals for care

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

Why didn't you go to a professional for care?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 19 of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the woman did not receive pre-natal consultations during the pregnancy, ask the main reason and write the best suitable code given in the this question on the basis of the woman's response.

Number of times received treatment (b07217)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-36

Тохиолдлууд: 488
Хүчингүй: 13
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 36
Дундаж: 9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years and whose mothers went to professionals for care

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

How many times did you receive such pre-natal treatment?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the woman received pre-natal consultations, 'Yes' for question 15 of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module, ask how many times she received such pre-natal consultations.

Payment for consultations (b07218)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Payment for consultations (b07218)

Файл: rt041

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 500-20000

Тохиолдлууд: 34
Хүчингүй: 467
Хамгийн бага: 500
Хамгийн их: 20000
Дундаж: 4111.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4523.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years and whose mothers went to professionals for care

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

How much did you pay for consultations/this pre-natal care?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the woman received pre-natal consultations, 'Yes' for question 15 of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module, ask the amount spent for the consultations and write the answers in the corresponding row.

Place give birth to the child (b07219)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-3

Тохиолдлууд: 499
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

Where did you give birth to this child?

Ярилцлагын заавар

In case of response in the question 16 of Fertility-Children aged under 2 years module, ask this question.

Payment for medical services (b07220)

Файл: rt041

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 300-130000

Тохиолдлууд: 99
Хүчингүй: 402
Хамгийн бага: 300
Хамгийн их: 130000
Дундаж: 14369.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 16720.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

How much did you have to pay for the delivery including medical services and drugs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Payment for medical services (b07220)

Файл: rt041

Write the cost spent for the delivery including medical services and drugs in tugrugs in this question.

Payment for gifts (b07221)

Файл: rt041

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 7 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 500-60000	Тохиолдлууд: 114 Хүчингүй: 387 Хамгийн бага: 500 Хамгийн их: 60000 Дундаж: 8319.3 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 9763.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) aged under 2 years

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The Mother or caretaker of household member aged under 2 years

Асуулт

How much did you pay for gifts and bribes for this delivery For food and other goods please include the value in tugrugs.

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the cost of gift for delivery in tugrugs.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt044

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1001403-4123611

Тохиолдлууд: 2369
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1001403

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt044

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-13

Тохиолдлууд: 2369
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Born in this soum/district (b08102)

Файл: rt044

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2369
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) of households which current household members have ever moved (migrated) from the place they live-in

Born in this soum/district (b08102)

Файл: rt044

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Were you born in this soum/district?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 4 of Migration module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household member was born in this soum/district. In case of response 'No' to this question, skip the question 3 of Migration module.

Ever moved from here (b08103)

Файл: rt044

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 1067
Хүчингүй: 1302
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) of households which current household members have ever moved (migrated) from the place they live-in and who were born in the soum/district

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have you ever moved (migrated) from here?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Migration module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member was not born in this soum/district, ask whether he/she has migrated from here. Skip the questions 4-7 of Migration module in case of response 'No' to this question.

Place lived immediately before coming here (b08104)

Файл: rt044

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-5

Тохиолдлууд: 1437
Хүчингүй: 932
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) of households which current household members have ever moved (migrated) from the place they live-in and who have ever migrated

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Where did you live immediately before coming here?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If he/she ever migrated from here, write where he/she lived immediately before coming here.

Main reason chosen to come here (b08105)

Файл: rt044

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1437
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 932
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1-8	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) of households which current household members have ever moved (migrated) from the place they live-in and who have ever migrated

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the main reason you chose to come here?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If he/she ever migrated from here, ask main reason he/she chose to come here using the given codes in this question.

Year moved here (b08106)

Файл: rt044

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1437
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 932
Өргөн: 4	Хамгийн бага: 1925
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2002
Хүрээ: 1925-2002	Дундаж: 1990.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 10.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) of households which current household members have ever moved (migrated) from the place they live-in and who have ever migrated

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In what year did you move here (or move back here)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask in what year he/she moved here and write the year in four-digits.

Lived here in 1998 (b08107)

Файл: rt044

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1437
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 932
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) of households which current household members have ever moved (migrated) from the place they live-in and who have ever migrated

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Lived here in 1998 (b08107)

Файл: rt044

Did you live here in 1998?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if he/she lived here in 1998.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt045

Тойм	

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708

Тохиолдлууд: 3302
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Any member of the household operate agriculture (b09101)
Файл: rt045

Тойм	

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3302
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Has any member of your household used any agricultural land in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has agricultural land, write the code '1' and go to next question. If the household has no land, write the code '2' and go to Livestock module by skipping rest of the questions of Agriculture module.

Area of the plot in sq.m (b09102)
Файл: rt045

Тойм	

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-250000

Тохиолдлууд: 412
Хүчингүй: 2890
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 250000
Дундаж: 3175.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 15292.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the area of the plot in sq.m?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Area of the plot in sq.m (b09102)

Файл: rt045

Define the agricultural area of the plot in square meters. For example, if the length of the land is 16 meters and wight is 9 meters, the area of the plot is 144 square meters (9*165=144).

Harvested any vegetable, fruit (b09103)

Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 412
Хүчингүй: 2890
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Has your household harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 1 of Livestock module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has harveseted vegetables, fruits or cereals, select the answer 'Yes' and write the code '1' in this question, then ask next questions. Although the household has agricultural land, write the code 'No' or '2' in this question and go to Livestock module if the household didn't harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals.

Total expenditure (b09114)

Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-9900000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 9900000
Дундаж: 89497
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 574896.1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the total expenditure on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs. Keep in mind that the sum of the amount in questions 15-27 of Agriculture module is equal to the amount in this question.

Expenditure for seed (b09115)

Файл: rt045

Тойм

Expenditure for seed (b09115)

Файл: rt045

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2000000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 2000000
Дундаж: 28523
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 128356.6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for seed on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for seed on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for lease of the land (b09116)

Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-160000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 160000
Дундаж: 2065.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 10334.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for lease on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for lease on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for hired labor (b09117)

Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2180000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 2180000
Дундаж: 14126.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 131276.1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Expenditure for hired labor (b09117)

Файл: rt045

What was the expenditure for hired labour on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for payment for hired labour on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for fertilizer (b09118)

Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-600000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 600000
Дундаж: 4105.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 31874.8

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for fertilizer on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for fertilizer on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for equipment, tools (b09119)

Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1347000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1347000
Дундаж: 8010.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 82270.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for equipment, tools on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for purchase of equipment or tools on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for fencing (b09120)

Файл: rt045

Тойм

Expenditure for fencing (b09120)
Файл: rt045

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-80000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 80000
Дундаж: 723.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6137.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for fencing on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for fencing on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for raw material (b09121)
Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-170000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 170000
Дундаж: 1816.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 13044.9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for raw material on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for raw material on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for gazoline, oil (b09122)
Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1200000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1200000
Дундаж: 15636.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 83165.1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Expenditure for gazoline, oil (b09122)
Файл: rt045

What was the expenditure for gasoline, oil on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for gasoline, oil on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for electricity, heating (b09123)
Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 380
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2922
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 50000
Хүрээ: 0-50000	Дундаж: 539.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3939

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for electricity, heating on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for electricity, heating on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for transportation, communication (b09124)
Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 380
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2922
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2591000
Хүрээ: 0-2591000	Дундаж: 8152.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 133075.1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for transportation, communication on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for transportation, communication on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for taxes (b09125)
Файл: rt045

Тойм

Expenditure for taxes (b09125)

Файл: rt045

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-582000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 582000
Дундаж: 4149.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 34032.9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for taxes on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for taxes on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for rent (b09126)

Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-120000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 120000
Дундаж: 662.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6910.1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for rent on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for rent on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for other things (b09127)

Файл: rt045

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-100000

Тохиолдлууд: 380
Хүчингүй: 2922
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 100000
Дундаж: 984.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6722.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Expenditure for other things (b09127)
Файл: rt045

What was the expenditure for other things on crop activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenses spent for other things on crop activities in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt046

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1741
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000305
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1000305-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Harvested vegetables, fruits (code)

Файл: rt046

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1741
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1-99	

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Code of harvested vegetables, fruits:

Total harvested, kg (b09104)

Файл: rt046

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1729
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 12
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 50000
Хүрээ: 0-50000	Дундаж: 253.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1409.8

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much in total did your household harvest of [...] in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Total harvested, kg (b09104)

Файл: rt046

Write the total quantity of the harvestet vegetables, fruits or cereals in the last 12 months for each item in this question. The number in this question is sum of the amount in questions 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 of Agriculture module.

Stored by the household now, kg (b09105)

Файл: rt046

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-9500

Тохиолдлууд: 1729
Хүчингүй: 12
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 9500
Дундаж: 27.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 320.2

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much of harvested [...] is still being stored by your household now?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the harvest being stored by the household in this question.

Consumed by the household, kg (b09106)

Файл: rt046

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2000

Тохиолдлууд: 1729
Хүчингүй: 12
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 2000
Дундаж: 66.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 131.9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much of harvested [...] was consumed by your household?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the harvest consumed by the household in this question.

Given away as a gift, kg (b09107)

Файл: rt046

Тойм

Given away as a gift, kg (b09107)

Файл: rt046

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1000

Тохиолдлууд: 1729
Хүчингүй: 12
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1000
Дундаж: 15.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 59.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much of the harvested [...] did you give away as gifts?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the harvest given away as gifts in this question.

Used for animal feed, kg (b09108)

Файл: rt046

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2000

Тохиолдлууд: 1729
Хүчингүй: 12
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 2000
Дундаж: 6.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 63.6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much of harvested [...] was used for animal feed?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the harvest used for animal feed in this question.

Exchanged for other goods, kg (b09109)

Файл: rt046

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1000

Тохиолдлууд: 1729
Хүчингүй: 12
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1000
Дундаж: 2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 32

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Exchanged for other goods, kg (b09109)

Файл: rt046

How much of the harvested [...] did you exchange for other goods?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the harvest exchanged for other goods in this question.

Total sold, kg (b09110)

Файл: rt046

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1729
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 12
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 45000
Хүрээ: 0-45000	Дундаж: 128.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1183.8

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much [...] did you sell in the past season?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record sold harvest in this question.

Total price from selling, tugrugs (b09111)

Файл: rt046

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1741
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4500000
Хүрээ: 0-4500000	Дундаж: 36530.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 201214.5

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the total price you received from selling of [...] in the last season?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators calculate the total amount received from sold vegetables, fruits and cereals in this question. For example, the household sold 20 kg potato for 2000 tugrugs and 50 kg potato for 7500 tugrugs. In this case write the total quantity sold, 70 kg, in the previous question and the total amount received 9500 tugrugs (2000+7500) in this question.

Produced for sell, kg (b09112)

Файл: rt046

Тойм	

Produced for sell, kg (b09112)
Файл: rt046

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-9000

Тохиолдлууд: 1729
Хүчингүй: 12
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 9000
Дундаж: 6.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 217.6

Хүрээ
Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
How much [...] did you use to produce processed food for sale?

Ярилцлагын заавар
Record processed food in this question.

Total price for processed food, tugrugs (b09113)
Файл: rt046

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-951000

Тохиолдлууд: 1739
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 951000
Дундаж: 2443.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 34943.5

Хүрээ
Households which any members of the households have used any agricultural land in the past 12 months and harvested any vegetables, fruits or cereals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
What was the total price you received for the processed food?

Ярилцлагын заавар
Write the total price received for processed food (salted, salad) in the corresponding rows of this question.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt047

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 8212
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1014705
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1014705-4124707	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Questions (code)
Файл: rt047

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 8212
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1-18	

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Code of questions:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Question 2.1-2.3 - Number of livestock owned. Write the number of livestock owned by the household by each type of livestock.
Question 2.4-2.14 - Write the changes in the past 12 months in the number of livestock owned. Record the number of livestocks recpectively by livestocks received as gifts, bought, born, exchanged for goods, sold, consumed for food, given away as gifts and lost during the past 12 months. In the column 6, calculate the total number of livestocks in each row. Write the total amount received for sold livestocks and slaughtered meat in the questions 9 and 12 by each type of livestock.
Question 2.15 - To calculate the total number of livestocks owned in the past 12 months, add number of livestocks received as gifts, bought and born during the last 12 months on the number of currently owned livestock (column 1) and minus exchanged, sold, given away as a gift and lost livestocks. The calculation should be made for each type of livestock. Please keep in mind to use the marks '+' and '-' on the questionnaire form to calculate the number of livestock owned during the last 12 months.
Question 3.15-3.18 - Number of poultry or any other animal. Write the total numbers of pigs, chickens/poultry, reindeer, donkeys and other animals owned by the household and specify number of female adults and young animals from the total animal.

Cattle/pigs (b1012301)
Файл: rt047

Тойм	

Cattle/pigs (b1012301)

Файл: rt047

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1800000

Тохиолдлууд: 8212
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1800000
Дундаж: 5451.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 55443.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is number of cattles/pigs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of cattles/pigs.

Horses/chickens, poultry (b1012302)

Файл: rt047

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1890000

Тохиолдлууд: 8212
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1890000
Дундаж: 2003.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 32130.6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is number of horses/chickens,poultry?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of horses/chickens, poultry.

Camels/reindeer (b1012303)

Файл: rt047

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-400000

Тохиолдлууд: 8212
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 400000
Дундаж: 189.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6271.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Camels/reindeer (b1012303)

Файл: rt047

What is number of camels/reindeer?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of camels/reindeer.

Sheep/donkeys (b1012304)

Файл: rt047

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-12000000

Тохиолдлууд: 8212
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 12000000
Дундаж: 8919.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 160459.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is number of sheep/donkeys?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of sheep/donkeys.

Goats/other (b1012305)

Файл: rt047

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1560000

Тохиолдлууд: 8212
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1560000
Дундаж: 1596.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 26433.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is number of goats/other animals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of goats/other.

Total animals (b101206)

Файл: rt047

Тойм

Total animals (b101206)

Файл: rt047

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-12000000

Тохиолдлууд: 8212
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 12000000
Дундаж: 18160.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 206516.6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is number of total animals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of total animals.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt048

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1014705
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1014705-4124707	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Expenditure for animal feed (b101402)
Файл: rt048

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1100000
Хүрээ: 0-1100000	Дундаж: 66533.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 101990.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for animal feed on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write expenditure for animal feed in this question.

Expenditure for drugs and veterinary (b101403)
Файл: rt048

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 250000
Хүрээ: 0-250000	Дундаж: 13601
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 19929.6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Expenditure for drugs and veterinary (b101403)

Файл: rt048

What was the expenditure for drugs and veterinary on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for drugs and veterinary costs in this question.

Expenditure for hired labour costs (b101404)

Файл: rt048

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-600000

Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 600000
Дундаж: 6630.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 35800.9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for hired labour costs on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for hired labor costs (if household paid for hired labor in kind, livestock or goods, value the cost using the market price) in this question.

Expenditure for maintenance of fences (b101405)

Файл: rt048

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-300000

Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 300000
Дундаж: 658.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 11039.6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for maintenance of fences on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditute for maintenance of fences and equipment of livestock activities in this question.

Expenditure for equipment (b101406)

Файл: rt048

Тойм

Expenditure for equipment (b101406)

Файл: rt048

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-200000

Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 200000
Дундаж: 255.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6312.5

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for equipment on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditures for equipment, tools and their maintenance cost, spare parts of equipment and purchace of working livestock in this question.

Expenditure for gasoline, oil (b101407)

Файл: rt048

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1400000

Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1400000
Дундаж: 16189.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 66847

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for gasoline, oil on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for gasoline or oil used for the livestock activities in this question.

Expenditure for electricity, heating (b101408)

Файл: rt048

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-90000

Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 90000
Дундаж: 128.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2881.6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Expenditure for electricity, heating (b101408)

Файл: rt048

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for electricity, heating on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for electricity, heating used for livestock activities in this question.

Expenditure for rent (b101409)

Файл: rt048

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-160000

Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 160000
Дундаж: 212
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5207.9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for rent on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for rents (rent for working livestock, machine, equipment, building and etc) in this question.

Expenditure for insurance (b101410)

Файл: rt048

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-500000

Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 500000
Дундаж: 730.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 15941.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for insurance on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household paid insurance for the livestocks, write the amount paid in this question.

Expenditure for taxes (b101411)

Файл: rt048

Тойм

Expenditure for taxes (b101411)

Файл: rt048

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-171375

Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 171375
Дундаж: 8224.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14928.8

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for taxes on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Payment for taxes for livestock activities is recorded in this question.

Expenditure for other things (b101412)

Файл: rt048

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-50000

Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 50000
Дундаж: 602
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3997.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the expenditure for other things on livestock activities in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditures for other expenses not mentioned above are included in this question. If the household used vehicles outside of the household, include the amount spent in the other expenses.

Total expenditure (b101401)

Файл: rt048

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 200-1919000

Тохиолдлууд: 1039
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 200
Хамгийн их: 1919000
Дундаж: 113764.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 155588.1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Total expenditure (b101401)

Файл: rt048

Асуултын тайлбар

Total expenditure on livestock activities in the past 12 months:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enumerators calculate the total amount and write it in this question.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt049

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1014705-4124707

Тохиолдлууд: 5722
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1014705

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Product code (code)
Файл: rt049

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 11-44

Тохиолдлууд: 5722
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 11

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Product code:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Classify the production and consumption of livestock by products by the following 4 groups:
- Wool, hair, kg
- Skins and hides, pieces
- Milk, liters
- Other byproducts
Distinguish these groups into type of livestock.

Number of livestock owned (b102101)
Файл: rt049

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 5
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-50135

Тохиолдлууд: 3185
Хүчингүй: 2537
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 50135
Дундаж: 316.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1374.5

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Number of livestock owned (b102101)

Файл: rt049

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was number of livestock your household owned in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Segregate the number of livestock that gave livestock production from the total livestock owned by the household and write the number in the corresponding row of this question. For example, the household owns 300 sheeps. However, the household sheared wool of 200 sheeps. In this case, write '200' in this question.

Total production (b102102)

Файл: rt049

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 5722
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 440440
Хүрээ: 0-440440	Дундаж: 467.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5932.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was total production of livestock your household produced in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total amount of livestock production by products in this question.

Sold: Total units (b102103)

Файл: rt049

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 5722
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12000
Хүрээ: 0-12000	Дундаж: 46.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 363.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much [...] your household sold in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total amount of livestock production sold by products in this question.

Sold: Price unit (b102104)

Файл: rt049

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 5722
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 5	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 53000
Хүрээ: 0-53000	Дундаж: 3030.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4230.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the unit price of […] your household received from selling in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Of which, write the unit price for sell in this question in tugrugs. If the household sold with different unit prices in each sell, write the average unit price. For example, first time, the household sold 10 kgs of wool for 5000 tugrugs and next time they sold 10 kgs of wool 7500 tugrugs. In this case, calculate the average unit price as follows (5000/10+7500/10=12500/20=625) and write it in this question.

Sold: Total price (b102105)

Файл: rt049

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 5722
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4221700
Хүрээ: 0-4221700	Дундаж: 23231.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 94868

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the total price of […] your household received from selling in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total price received from the sell in this question in tugrugs.

Consumed for the household (b102106)

Файл: rt049

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 5722
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 5	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 60000
Хүрээ: 0-60000	Дундаж: 181.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 965.5

Хүрээ

Consumed for the household (b102106)
Файл: rt049

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much of the produced [...] was consumed by your household?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the consumption of livestock production by type of products in this question.

Given away as gifts (b102107)
Файл: rt049

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 5722
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 5	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 10000
Хүрээ: 0-10000	Дундаж: 35.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 213.1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much of the produced [...] did you give away as gifts?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the amount of livestock production given away as gifts in this question.

Exchanged for other goods (b102108)
Файл: rt049

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 5722
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 5	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1200
Хүрээ: 0-1200	Дундаж: 5.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 45.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much of the produced [...] did you exchange for other goods?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the amount of livestock production exchanged for other goods in this question.

Stored by the household now (b102109)

Файл: rt049

Тойм	

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй

Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric

Өргөн: 5

Аравтын бутархай: 0

Хүрээ: 0-36400

Тохиолдлууд: 5722

Хүчингүй: 0

Хамгийн бага: 0

Хамгийн их: 36400

Дундаж: 12.1

Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 490

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned livestock, poultry or any other animals in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much of produced […] is still being stored by your household now?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the amount of livestock production stored by household now in this question.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt050

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 8 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1027909-4124707	Тохиолдлууд: 892 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1027909

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Number of goats looked after 12 months ago (b10301b)
Файл: rt050

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 3 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-400	Тохиолдлууд: 892 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 400 Дундаж: 43.3 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 51.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many goats did your household look after 12 months ago?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of goats that the household looked after 12 months ago.

Number of goats look after now (b10302)
Файл: rt050

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 3 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-480	Тохиолдлууд: 892 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 480 Дундаж: 45.7 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 55.2

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Number of goats look after now (b10302)

Файл: rt050

How many goats does your household look after now?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total number of goats in this question.

Number of female goats (b10303)

Файл: rt050

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 892
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 180
Хүрээ: 0-180	Дундаж: 20.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 23.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many females are there in the herd?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of female goats in this question.

Goats aged 3 years or above (b10304)

Файл: rt050

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 892
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 320
Хүрээ: 0-320	Дундаж: 23.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 35.8

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many goats in your herd are aged 3 years or more?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of goats aged 3 or more in this question.

Goats were born in 2002 (b10305)

Файл: rt050

Тойм

Goats were born in 2002 (b10305)

Файл: rt050

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-180

Тохиолдлууд: 892
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 180
Дундаж: 12.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 18.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many goats were born in your herd in 2002?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Number of goats were born in 2002 is recorded here.

Goats were born in 2001 (b10306)

Файл: rt050

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-150

Тохиолдлууд: 892
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 150
Дундаж: 8.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 15.6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many goats were born in your herd in 2001?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Number of goats were born in 2001 is recorded here.

Goats of the household's own (b10307)

Файл: rt050

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-413

Тохиолдлууд: 892
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 413
Дундаж: 44
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 51.9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Goats of the household's own (b10307)

Файл: rt050

How many of the goats in your herd does your household own?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Number in this question is less than or equal to the number in the question 1b of Cashmere production module. Also the number of goats written here must be equal to the number of goats of Livestock module.

Kgs of cashmere produced in the last 12 months (b10308)

Файл: rt050

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 892
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 2	Хамгийн их: 160
Хүрээ: 0-160	Дундаж: 13.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 17.6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of cashmere did you produce in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the amount of the cashmere produced from the goats in the last 12 months in kgs.

Kgs of cashmere sold in the last 12 months (b10309)

Файл: rt050

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 892
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 2	Хамгийн их: 160
Хүрээ: 0-160	Дундаж: 9.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14.8

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of cashmere did you sell or barter in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the amount of the cashmere sold in the last 12 months in kgs.

Kgs of cashmere consumed in the last 12 months (b10310)

Файл: rt050

Тойм

Kgs of cashmere consumed in the last 12 months (b10310)
Файл: rt050

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 2
Хүрээ: 0-22

Тохиолдлууд: 892
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 22
Дундаж: 0
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.8

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of cashmere did your household use in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the amount of the cashmere consumed in the last 12 months in kgs.

Kgs of insold cashmere in the last 12 months (b10311)
Файл: rt050

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 2
Хүрээ: 0-60

Тохиолдлууд: 892
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 60
Дундаж: 0.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.2

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of unsold cashmere does your household have now?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the amount of the cashmere unsold in the last 12 months in kgs.

Payment for veterinarian in the last 12 months (b10312)
Файл: rt050

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-160000

Тохиолдлууд: 892
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 160000
Дундаж: 4057.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 9666

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Payment for veterinarian in the last 12 months (b10312)

Файл: rt050

Over the past 12 months how much has your household paid for a veterinarian to treat any of your goats, including inoculations?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the amount spent for the veterinarian to the goats by tugrugs.

Amount of spent for inputs in the last 12 months (b10313)

Файл: rt050

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-190000

Тохиолдлууд: 892
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 190000
Дундаж: 2912.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14764.6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Over the past 12 months how much did your household spend for inputs (besides veterinarian and transportation)?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the amount spent for other inputs except for the veterinarian and transportation for goats by tugrugs.

Known selling price from first (b10314a)

Файл: rt050

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-4

Тохиолдлууд: 892
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How does your household know what the current selling price for cashmere is? Any other source else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main 3 ways that the household knows the current selling price for cashmere and write the response using the given code.

Known selling price from second (b10314b)

Файл: rt050

Тойм

Known selling price from second (b10314b)
Файл: rt050

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-4

Тохиолдлууд: 892
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How does your household know what the current selling price for cashmere is? Any other source else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main 3 ways that the household knows the current selling price for cashmere and write the response using the given code.

Known selling price from third (b10314c)
Файл: rt050

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-4

Тохиолдлууд: 892
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How does your household know what the current selling price for cashmere is? Any other source else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask the main 3 ways that the household knows the current selling price for cashmere and write the response using the given code.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt051

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1027909-4124707

Тохиолдлууд: 902
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1027909
Хамгийн их: 4124707

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Method of selling the cashmere in the last 12 months (b10315)
Файл: rt051

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-6

Тохиолдлууд: 902
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 6

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Method of selling the cashmere in the last 12 months:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Select from the list given in this question whom the household sold the cashmere.

Times sold the cashmere in the last 12 months (b10316)
Файл: rt051

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 5
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-10

Тохиолдлууд: 902
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 10
Дундаж: 1.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.8

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many times did your household sell using this method in the past 12 months?

Times sold the cashmere in the last 12 months (b10316)

Файл: rt051

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the times the household sold the cashmere in the last 12 months.

Kgs sold in the last 12 months (b10317)

Файл: rt051

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 2
Хүрээ: 0-160

Тохиолдлууд: 902
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 160
Дундаж: 12.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 15.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs did your household sell by this method?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the amount of the cashmere sold in kgs in this question.

Volume of received in total from selling (b10318)

Файл: rt051

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-3200000

Тохиолдлууд: 902
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 3200000
Дундаж: 259700.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 326637

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did your household receive in total (cash and value of goods) from this method in past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total amount from selling of cashmere in tugrugs.

Payment method (b10319)

Файл: rt051

Тойм

Payment method (b10319)

Файл: rt051

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-3

Тохиолдлууд: 902
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the payment method?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the method of payment here.

An advance payment provided by the trader (b10320)

Файл: rt051

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 902
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Was an advance payment provided by the trader?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask whether the trader provided an advance payment.

Month of the highest price (b10321)

Файл: rt051

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-10

Тохиолдлууд: 902
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 10
Дундаж: 4.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In which month did your household receive the highest price?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Month of the highest price (b10321)

Файл: rt051

Write the months of highest unit prices received for the cashmere in this question.

The highest price (b10322)

Файл: rt051

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 5 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-39600	Тохиолдлууд: 902 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 39600 Дундаж: 20372.3 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4978.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the highest price your household received from this method last year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the highest unit prices received for the cashmere in this question.

Month of the lowest price (b10323)

Файл: rt051

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 2 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-12	Тохиолдлууд: 901 Хүчингүй: 1 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 12 Дундаж: 4.2 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In which month did your household receive the lowest price?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the months of the lowest unit prices received for the cashmere in this question.

Lowest price (b10324)

Файл: rt051

Тойм

Lowest price (b10324)

Файл: rt051

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 5
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-27000

Тохиолдлууд: 901
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 27000
Дундаж: 15103.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7699.1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the lowest price your household received from this method last year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the lowest unit prices received for the cashmere in this question.

Expected maximum price in the next 12 months (b10325)

Файл: rt051

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 5
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-42000

Тохиолдлууд: 902
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 42000
Дундаж: 17326.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 11205.5

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the maximum price your household expect to receive in the next 12 months for your cashmere?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask expectation of the respondent of the maximum price for the cashmere in the next 12 months and write the answer here. If the respondent has no idea of maximum price for the next months, write the code '99'.

Amount of spent for transportation in the last 12 months (b10326)

Файл: rt051

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 5
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-48000

Тохиолдлууд: 902
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 48000
Дундаж: 2922.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6777.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have raised or owned goats in the past 12 months and produced any cashmere in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Amount of spent for transportation in the last 12 months (b10326)

Файл: rt051

Асуулт

How much did your household spend in total for transportation to sell cashmere by this method in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the amount of spent for transportation to sell the cashmere in the last 12 months.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt052

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3273
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Operate non-agricultural enterprise (b11101)

Файл: rt052

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3273
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultural enterprise which produces goods and services?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 3 of Household non-farm enterprise module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has operated non-agricultural enterprise, put the code '1' and go to question 3 of Household non-farm enterprise. Non-farm enterprises include whole and retail trade, cafeteria, making soft drinks or ice cream, hairdresser, beauty salon, sauna, clock repairing, bootmaker/shoeshine, dressmaker, pawn shop and other household enterprises.

Main reasons not operating any business (b11102)

Файл: rt052

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2852
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 421
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 8
Хүрээ: 1-8	

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have not operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Main reasons not operating any business (b11102)
Файл: rt052

Асуулт

What are the major reasons that this household is not operating any business?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 1 of Income from remittances and aid module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the answer by clarifying the main reason that the household did not operate any business with the corresponding code and go to question Income from remittances and aid module by skipping rest of the questions.

Reasons are:
Not required - 1
All household members working or studying - 2
Lack of finance - 3
Lack of skill or experience - 4
Raw materials too expensive - 5
Difficult to get a license - 6
Taxes are too high - 7
Other - 8

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt053

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 567
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124703
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124703	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Row number (code)

Файл: rt053

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 567
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Row number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

In this module, numbers in the first column refers to activities the household operated.

Activity code (b11104)

Файл: rt053

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 567
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 15
Хүрээ: 1-45	

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What kind of activities does your household operate?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Activity code (b11104)
Файл: rt053

Ask the type of household business and write corresponding code in this question. Use the following codes:

Hairdresser - 1
Dressmaker - 2
Restaurant/cafeteria - 3
Craftsman/carpenter - 4
Bootmaker/shoeshine - 5
Pawn shop - 6
Drug store - 7
Bakery - 8
Sales person (market or street vendor) - 9
Retail shop (goods, video, internet, etc) - 10
Making soft drinks/ice cream - 11
Car repair, auto service - 12
Buying/selling raw materials - 13
Clock repairing - 14
Other (beauty salon, sauna, repairing, shoeshining, selling newpapers, fortune telling, telephone service, pc game, etc) - 15

If the household operates several businesses, list the businesses from the first row and fill the rest of the questions of the section by each type of business.

Size of the residence used for the business in sq.m (b11106)
Файл: rt053

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 2-111

Тохиолдлууд: 567
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 2
Хамгийн их: 111
Дундаж: 20.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 35.9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services and operate the business inside of residence, home

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many square meters of your residence do you use for your business during normal business hours?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household operates the enterprise at home, inside the residence, write the square meters of the residence used for the business in this question.

Own all of the enterprise (b11107)
Файл: rt053

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-9

Тохиолдлууд: 94
Хүчингүй: 473
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Own all of the enterprise (b11107)

Файл: rt053

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do you or the members of your household own all of this enterprise?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household members own all of the enterprise, put the code '1'; if they share the enterprice with others outside the household, put the code '2'.

Months this business been in operation during the last 12 months (b11108)

Файл: rt053

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 10-21

Тохиолдлууд: 567
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 10
Хамгийн их: 21
Дундаж: 11.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many months has this business been in operation during last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the duration in months that the household operated the business in the last 12 months. If the household has operated the enterprise/business less than 29 days, write '0' in the corresponding row.

Sales rate in January of the year (b11109)

Файл: rt053

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-9

Тохиолдлууд: 567
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in January of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Sales rate in January of the year (b11109)
Файл: rt053

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in January of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in February of the year (b11110)
Файл: rt053

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-4	Тохиолдлууд: 567 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in February of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in February of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in March of the year (b11111)
Файл: rt053

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-4	Тохиолдлууд: 567 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in March of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Sales rate in March of the year (b11111)

Файл: rt053

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in March of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in April of the year (b11112)

Файл: rt053

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-4	Тохиолдлууд: 567 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in April of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in April of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in May of the year (b11113)

Файл: rt053

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-4	Тохиолдлууд: 567 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in May of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Sales rate in May of the year (b11113)
Файл: rt053

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in May of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in June of the year (b11114)
Файл: rt053

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-4

Тохиолдлууд: 567
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in June of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in June of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in July of the year (b11115)
Файл: rt053

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-4

Тохиолдлууд: 567
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in July of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Sales rate in July of the year (b11115)
Файл: rt053

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in July of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in August of the year (b11116)
Файл: rt053

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-4	Тохиолдлууд: 567 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in August of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in August of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in September of the year (b11117)
Файл: rt053

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-4	Тохиолдлууд: 567 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in September of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Sales rate in September of the year (b11117)

Файл: rt053

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in September of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in October of the year (b11118)

Файл: rt053

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 567
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 0-4	

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in October of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in October of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in November of the year (b11119)

Файл: rt053

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 567
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 0-4	

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in November of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Sales rate in November of the year (b11119)

Файл: rt053

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in November of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

Sales rate in December of the year (b11120)

Файл: rt053

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-4

Тохиолдлууд: 567
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Are your sales high, average, low, or none (when the business is not in operation) in December of the year?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask household member who knows well about the enterprise they operate how the sales of the household's enterprise/business and commercial sales are in December of the year. Use the following codes to record the answers:

High - 1
Average - 2
Low - 3
None: not in operation - 4

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt054

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 8 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1000201-4124703	Тохиолдлууд: 560 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1000201

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Row number (code)

Файл: rt054

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-3	Тохиолдлууд: 560 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Row number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

In this module, numbers in the first column refers to activities the household operated.

Monthly level of sell in high sells months (b11121)

Файл: rt054

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 9 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-5000000	Тохиолдлууд: 560 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 5000000 Дундаж: 353546.6 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 507732.9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In a 'high sales' month, what is your level of sales per month?

Monthly level of sell in high sells months (b11121)

Файл: rt054

Ярилцлагын заавар

It is possible to calculate the average sales income per high sales month by dividing the sum of sales income of the months recorded 'high' in the questions 9-20 of Household non-farm enterprise module into the number of high sales months. For example, the household that makes ice cream received 135 000 tugrugs in June, 150 000 tugrugs in July and 145 000 tugrugs in August. If income was comparably high in these months, write (135000+150000+145000)/3=143333 in this question.

Monthly level of sell in average sells months (b11122)

Файл: rt054

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-4000000

Тохиолдлууд: 560
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 4000000
Дундаж: 215282.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 343775

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In an 'average sales' month, what is your level of sales per month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

It is possible to calculate the average sales income per average sales month by dividing the sum of sales income of the months recorded 'average' in the questions 9-20 of Household non-farm enterprise module into the number of average sales months. For example, the household that makes ice cream received 135 000 tugrugs in June, 150 000 tugrugs in July and 145 000 tugrugs in August. If income was comparably average in these months, write (135000+150000+145000)/3=143333 in this question.

Monthly level of sell in low sells months (b11123)

Файл: rt054

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-3000000

Тохиолдлууд: 560
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 3000000
Дундаж: 121820.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 244838.5

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In a 'low sales' month, what is your level of sales per month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

It is possible to calculate the average sales income per low sales month by dividing the sum of sales income of the months recorded 'low' in the questions 9-20 of Household non-farm enterprise module into the number of low sales months. For example, the household that makes ice cream received 135 000 tugrugs in June, 150 000 tugrugs in July and 145 000 tugrugs in August. If income was comparably low in these months, write (135000+150000+145000)/3=143333 in this question.

Number of hired workers (b11124)
Файл: rt054

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-20

Тохиолдлууд: 560
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 20
Дундаж: 0.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.8

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During the past month, how many people did this enterprise employ who are not members of this household?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of people who were employed (with wage) in the household enterprise/business outside of the family. For example, if the household member employed a friend for his small shop, write '1'.

Income in the last month (b11125)
Файл: rt054

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-6000000

Тохиолдлууд: 560
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 6000000
Дундаж: 205578.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 462392.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During the last month, how much money has the business received from sales?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write money amount in tugrugs received from the household enterprise or sales during the last 30 days from the date of survey or last month.

Received payments in kind (b11126)
Файл: rt054

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 560
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Received payments in kind (b11126)

Файл: rt054

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During the last month has the business received payments in the form of goods and services?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 28 of Household non-farm enterprise module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household received payments in form of goods and services for the sales, put '1'. If the household didn't receive payments in goods or services, put '2' and skip next question.

Value of the payment in kind (b11127)

Файл: rt054

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 63
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 497
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 30000000
Хүрээ: 0-30000000	Дундаж: 646241.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3771797.1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services and the business received payments in kind during the last month

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the value of received goods and services over the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household received payments in form of goods and services for the sales, put the value the money amount using the market price as well as write in tugrugs in this question.

Consumed any goods produced by the business (b11128)

Файл: rt054

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 560
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

During the last month has your household consumed any goods or services produced by this business?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 30 of Household non-farm enterprise module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household consumed goods or services produced by the business, write the '1'. If the household didn't consume for themselves, put '2' in this question and skip next question.

Value of consumed goods (b11129)
Файл: rt054

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 233
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 327
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1050000
Хүрээ: 0-1050000	Дундаж: 60651.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 118979.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services and consumed any goods or services produced by the business during the last month

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the value of the goods and services consumed by your household over the last month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household consumed goods or services produced by the business, write the money amount of the consumption in tugrugs in this question using the market price. For example, if a house wife who bakes and sales cakes consumed 2 cakes from the business in the last month, write the money amount using the selling price.

Had difficulty to operate the business (b11130)
Файл: rt054

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 560
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have you encountered any problems to operate this business?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 32 of Household non-farm enterprise module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has difficulty to operate the business, write the code '1' in the corresponding row of this question. If the household has not encountered any problems, write the code '2' and go to question 32 of Household non-farm enterprise.

First difficulty (b11131a)
Файл: rt054

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 339
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 221
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 1-6	

Хүрээ

First difficulty (b11131a)
Файл: rt054

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services and the members encountered any problems to operate the business

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were the problems? Any other problems else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has difficulty to operate the business, clarify which problem encountered. Use the following codes to record the answer:

Tax rate is very high - 1
Bureucratic burden - 2
No electricity - 3
Government officials or Police hassling - 4
No work place - 5
Other - 6

Second difficulty (b11131b)
Файл: rt054

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 339
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 221
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	
Хүрээ: 0-6	

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services and the members encountered any problems to operate the business

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were the problems? Any other problems else?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has difficulty to operate the business, clarify which problem encountered. Use the following codes to record the answer:

Tax rate is very high - 1
Bureucratic burden - 2
No electricity - 3
Government officials or Police hassling - 4
No work place - 5
Other - 6

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124703

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Row number (code)
Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-3

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Row number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

In this module, numbers in the first column refers to activities the household operated.

Expenditure for wages for the employees (b11132)
Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-5880000

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 5880000
Дундаж: 139748.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 575176.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were your expenditures for wages for the employees for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Expenditure for wages for the employees (b11132)
Файл: rt055

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for wages for the employees for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for equipment and tools (b11133)
Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-50000000

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 50000000
Дундаж: 236277.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2739259.5

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were your expenditures for equipments and tools for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for equipment and tools for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for raw material (b11134)
Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-60000000

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 60000000
Дундаж: 922116.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4303094.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were your expenditures for law material for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for raw material for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for gazoline, oil (b11135)
Файл: rt055

Тойм

Expenditure for gazoline, oil (b11135)

Файл: rt055

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-7200000

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 7200000
Дундаж: 255378.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 740075.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were your expenditures for gasoline, oil for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for gasoline, oil for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for electricity, water (b11136)

Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2400000

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 2400000
Дундаж: 38641.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 160587

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were your expenditures for electricity, water for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for electricity, water for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for transportation, communication (b11137)

Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-9000000

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 9000000
Дундаж: 158129.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 645954.9

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Expenditure for transportation, communication (b11137)

Файл: rt055

What were your expenditures for transportation, communication for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for transportation, communication for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for rent (b11138)

Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 549
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 24000000
Хүрээ: 0-24000000	Дундаж: 185866.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1172971.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were your expenditures for rent for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for rent for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for taxes (b11139)

Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 549
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 10000000
Хүрээ: 0-10000000	Дундаж: 101164.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 489671.1

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were your expenditures for taxes for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for taxes for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for insurance (b11140)

Файл: rt055

Тойм

Expenditure for insurance (b11140)

Файл: rt055

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1000000

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1000000
Дундаж: 6355
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 59568.3

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were your expenditures for insurance for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for insurance for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Expenditure for other things (b11141)

Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1227000

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1227000
Дундаж: 33462.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 114356.7

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What were your expenditures for other things for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the expenditure for other things for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs.

Total expenditure (b11142)

Файл: rt055

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-81772000

Тохиолдлууд: 549
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 81772000
Дундаж: 2077140.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6881618.4

Хүрээ

Households which any members of the households have operated any non-agricultural enterprises which produce goods and services

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Total expenditure (b11142)
Файл: rt055

What were your total expenditures for your enterprise in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total expenditure for the household enterprise in the last 12 months in tugrugs. Sum of the numbers in questions 32-41 is equal to the number in this question.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt056

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124701

Тохиолдлууд: 2905
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Хамгийн их: 4124701

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Row number (b12101)
Файл: rt056

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-12

Тохиолдлууд: 2905
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 12

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received money or goods from persons who are not members of the households, or from the government or an aid organization in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Row number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

In this module, numbers in the first column refers to the household members who received money or goods from persons who are not members of the household. Keep in mind that this number is not the ID code of the household members.

Respondent ID (b12102)
Файл: rt056

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-11

Тохиолдлууд: 2905
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 11

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received money or goods from persons who are not members of the households, or from the government or an aid organization in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

ID code of the household member who received gifts or allowances:

Respondent ID (b12102)

Файл: rt056

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the ID code of the household member who received gifts or allowances (check with Household roster module). If the household member received gifts or allowances from several persons or organizations, repeat his/her ID code by number of donors.

Person given the gift (b12103)

Файл: rt056

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-8

Тохиолдлууд: 2905
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received money or goods from persons who are not members of the households, or from the government or an aid organization in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the relationship of the donor to you/[NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the relationship of the donor to the household member who received gifts or aid using the corresponding code in this question.

Location received from (b12104)

Файл: rt056

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-6

Тохиолдлууд: 2905
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received money or goods from persons who are not members of the households, or from the government or an aid organization in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Where does the donor live or where is the organization located?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Record the answer using corresponding code in this question on the basis of where the gifts and allowances were from (location of the donor).

Value of gifts (b12105)

Файл: rt056

Тойм

Value of gifts (b12105)

Файл: rt056

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 500-800000

Тохиолдлууд: 2572
Хүчингүй: 333
Хамгийн бага: 500
Хамгийн их: 800000
Дундаж: 49311.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 88386.8

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received money or goods from persons who are not members of the households, or from the government or an aid organization in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the approximate value in cash and in kind of the gift?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total amount of both in cash and in kind of the gifts received during the year in this question in tugrugs.

Value of donors (b12106)

Файл: rt056

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-1825000

Тохиолдлууд: 458
Хүчингүй: 2447
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 1825000
Дундаж: 152656.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 265145.9

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received money or goods from persons who are not members of the households, or from the government or an aid organization in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the approximate value in cash and in kind of the aid grants?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the total amount of both in cash and in kind of the grants received during the year.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt058

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 8 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1000304-4124706	Тохиолдлууд: 5633 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1000304 Хамгийн их: 4124706

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt058

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 2 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-13	Тохиолдлууд: 5633 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 13

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Received a pension (b12201)

Файл: rt058

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-2	Тохиолдлууд: 5633 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Received a pension (b12201)

Файл: rt058

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months, has any household member received any pensions, benefits and social welfare?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 12 of Pension, benefits and social welfare module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member receives payments from the social insurance or welfare, write the code '1' for this question and keep asking further questions. If the anwer is 'No' to this question, go to question 12 of Pension, benefits and social welfare module.

State pension (b12202)

Файл: rt058

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 151200-983400

Тохиолдлууд: 1240
Хүчингүй: 4393
Хамгийн бага: 151200
Хамгийн их: 983400
Дундаж: 305599.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 111436.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received any payments from pension, benefits and social welfare

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received state pension?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For a household member who received state pension in the last 12 months, write the amount of the state pension.

Special pension (b12203)

Файл: rt058

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 12000-271600

Тохиолдлууд: 70
Хүчингүй: 5563
Хамгийн бага: 12000
Хамгийн их: 271600
Дундаж: 212464.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 69841

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received any payments from pension, benefits and social welfare

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received special pension

Ярилцлагын заавар

For a household member who received special pension in the last 12 months, write the amount of the special pension.

Disability pension (b12204)

Файл: rt058

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 320
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 5313
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 10000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 432000
Хүрээ: 10000-432000	Дундаж: 197968.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 78394.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received any payments from pension, benefits and social welfare

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received disability pension?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For a household member who received disability pension in the last 12 months, write the amount of the disability pension.

Pension of survivors (b12205)

Файл: rt058

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 165
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 5468
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 9000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 284000
Хүрээ: 9000-284000	Дундаж: 186908.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 74932.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received any payments from pension, benefits and social welfare

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received pension of survivers?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For a household member who received pension of survivers in the last 12 months, write the amount of the pension of survivers.

Unemployement benefit (b12206)

Файл: rt058

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 6
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 5627
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 6000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 74000
Хүрээ: 6000-74000	Дундаж: 34333.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 29289.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received any payments from pension, benefits and social welfare

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Unemployement benefit (b12206)

Файл: rt058

In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received unemployment benefit?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For a household member who received unemployment benefit in the last 12 months, write the amount of the unemployment benefit.

Illness payments (b12207)

Файл: rt058

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 15000-171200

Тохиолдлууд: 21
Хүчингүй: 5612
Хамгийн бага: 15000
Хамгийн их: 171200
Дундаж: 122622.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 49580.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received any payments from pension, benefits and social welfare

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received illness payments?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For a household member who received illness payments in the last 12 months, write the amount of the illness payments.

Maternity benefits (b12208)

Файл: rt058

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 9500-180000

Тохиолдлууд: 154
Хүчингүй: 5479
Хамгийн бага: 9500
Хамгийн их: 180000
Дундаж: 84436.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 30429.5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received any payments from pension, benefits and social welfare

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received maternity benefits?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For a household member who received maternity benefit in the last 12 months, write the amount of the maternity benefit.

Funeral payments (b12209)

Файл: rt058

Тойм

Funeral payments (b12209)

Файл: rt058

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 39000-148500

Тохиолдлууд: 8
Хүчингүй: 5625
Хамгийн бага: 39000
Хамгийн их: 148500
Дундаж: 114250
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 36576.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received any payments from pension, benefits and social welfare

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received funeral payments?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For a household member who received funeral payments in the last 12 months, write the amount of the funeral payments.

Child allowance (b12210)

Файл: rt058

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 9000-248400

Тохиолдлууд: 179
Хүчингүй: 5454
Хамгийн бага: 9000
Хамгийн их: 248400
Дундаж: 77244.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 45129.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received any payments from pension, benefits and social welfare

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received child allowance?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For a household member who received child allowance in the last 12 months, write the amount of the child allowance.

Others (b12211)

Файл: rt058

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 7000-360000

Тохиолдлууд: 56
Хүчингүй: 5577
Хамгийн бага: 7000
Хамгийн их: 360000
Дундаж: 100389.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 99897

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who received any payments from pension, benefits and social welfare

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months, have/has you/[NAME] received other pensions, benefits and social welfare?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Others (b12211)

Файл: rt058

For a household member who received other pensions in the last 12 months, write the amount of the other pensions.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt060

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3728
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 8	Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4124708
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)

Файл: rt060

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3728
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 2	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 1-12	

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Own any assets which rent to others for residential, farming or business purposes (b12301)

Файл: rt060

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3728
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Own any assets which rent to others for residential, farming or business purposes (b12301)

Файл: rt060

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] own any assets (land, buildings, vehicles, equipment) which you/[NAME] rent/s to others for residential, farming or business purposes?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 3 of Income and receipts from miscellaneous sources module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household member own any assets which rent to others for residential, farming or business purposes.

Income of rent (b12302)

Файл: rt060

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 21
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3707
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 60000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5475000
Хүрээ: 60000-5475000	Дундаж: 622381
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1154487.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who rent any assets to others for residential, farming or business purposes

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you/[NAME] receive in total from renting this asset/ these assets to others the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the incomes from renting assets to others in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business.

Assets income (b12303)

Файл: rt060

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 114
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3614
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 10000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2900000
Хүрээ: 10000-2900000	Дундаж: 584008.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 680137.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did you/[NAME] receive in total from sale of assets the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Assets income (b12303)

Файл: rt060

Write the incomes from selling of assets in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business.

Income of inheritance (b12304)

Файл: rt060

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 8000-2000000

Тохиолдлууд: 17
Хүчингүй: 3711
Хамгийн бага: 8000
Хамгийн их: 2000000
Дундаж: 597000
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 627006.4

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the last 12 months what did you/[NAME] receive in inheritances and in bride payments?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the incomes from inheritances or bride payments in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business.

Savings income (b12305)

Файл: rt060

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 30000-2500000

Тохиолдлууд: 47
Хүчингүй: 3681
Хамгийн бага: 30000
Хамгийн их: 2500000
Дундаж: 471914.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 555544.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In the past 12 months what is the value received in cash from loan repayments and what is the value of withdrawals from bank savings?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the incomes from withdrawals from bank savings in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business.

Savings (b12306)

Файл: rt060

Тойм

Savings (b12306)

Файл: rt060

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 2890-600000

Тохиолдлууд: 11
Хүчингүй: 3717
Хамгийн бага: 2890
Хамгийн их: 600000
Дундаж: 166024
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 215051.7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much have/has you/[NAME] received from savings over the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the incomes from saving interests in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business.

Dividents (b12307)

Файл: rt060

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 600-30000

Тохиолдлууд: 19
Хүчингүй: 3709
Хамгийн бага: 600
Хамгийн их: 30000
Дундаж: 8545.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7068.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much have/has you/[NAME] received from dividents over the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the incomes from dividends in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business.

Loans (b12308)

Файл: rt060

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 6000-250000

Тохиолдлууд: 8
Хүчингүй: 3720
Хамгийн бага: 6000
Хамгийн их: 250000
Дундаж: 145750
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 84254.3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Loans (b12308)

Файл: rt060

Асуулт

How much have/has you/[NAME] received from loans over the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the incomes from loan repayments in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business. Please note that if a loan repayment received in-kind, consider this as income.

Bonds (b12309)

Файл: rt060

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0

Тохиолдлууд: 0
Хүчингүй: 3728

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much have/has you/[NAME] received from bonds over the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the incomes from bonds in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business.

Other (b12310)

Файл: rt060

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 120000-150000

Тохиолдлууд: 2
Хүчингүй: 3726
Хамгийн бага: 120000
Хамгийн их: 150000
Дундаж: 135000
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 21213.2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much have/has you/[NAME] received from other sources as interests and dividents over the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the incomes from other activities than household business (translation, making a movie, writing a book, money transfer from household members in abroad, etc) in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business.

Income from lottery (b12311)

Файл: rt060

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 35
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3693
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 100
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 85000
Хүрээ: 100-85000	Дундаж: 13020
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 21418

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was income from lottery in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the incomes from lottery in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business.

Other income from intellectual property and other (b12312)

Файл: rt060

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 177
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3551
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 5000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1095000
Хүрээ: 5000-1095000	Дундаж: 238104
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 250258

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the other income from intellectual property and other things in the past 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the other incomes from intellectual property and other in tugrugs in the last 12 months. If the income related to several household members or indefinite income, record it in the corresponding row of the household head. Don't include income from household livestock or agriculture products and household business.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708

Тохиолдлууд: 14291
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Person ID (idperson)
Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-14

Тохиолдлууд: 14291
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 14

Тайлбар

People who have not been living with the household during last year, are enrolled in educational institution far from household, serving military service should not be recorded as household members. However people who have been living with the household during the 6 months; make common provision for food and clothes are considered to household members.

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household member ID:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The ID codes of the household members will remain permanent throughout the survey and represent the household members. In case a section is not related to a household member, leave the row containing his/her ID code blank. List of names should be continued if we see an increase in number of household members.

Have a savings account in a bank (b1301)
Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 14291
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Have a savings account in a bank (b1301)
Файл: rt061

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] have a savings account in a bank?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 3 of Savings and loans module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member has a savings account in a bank, write the code '1'. If not, write the code '2' and skip next question.

Savings account a time deposit (b1302)
Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 393
Хүчингүй: 13898
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have a savings account in a bank

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is your/[NAME'S] savings account a time deposit?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 4 of Savings and loans module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the savings account is a time deposit, put the code '1', else put the code '2' and skip next question.

Reason not having a bank savings account (b1303)
Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-4

Тохиолдлууд: 13898
Хүчингүй: 393
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

HHousehold members (usual residents) who have not a savings account in a bank

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Why do/does you/[NAME] not have a bank savings account?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Reason not having a bank savings account (b1303)
Файл: rt061

Ask the main reason of not having a bank saving account and record the answer with the corresponding code in the given list. Use the following codes:

Don't trust banks - 1
Don't have enough money - 2
Interest rate too low - 3
Other - 4

Have any stock or share in companies (b1304)
Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14291
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Do/does you/[NAME] have any stock or share in companies?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member has stock/ share in a company, write the code '1', else write the code '2'.

Borrowed money or goods or livestock (b1305)
Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 14291
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] borrowed money or goods or livestock from individuals or businesses that have not yet been repaid?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 14 of Savings and loans module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member has borrowed money or other goods that have not been repaid, write the code '1' and go to next question. If the household has no loans, put the code '2' and go to next person by skipping rest of the questions.

Bank or state organization (b1306)
Файл: rt061

Bank or state organization (b1306)

Файл: rt061

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 131
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 14160
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 18800
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 6000000
Хүрээ: 18800-6000000	Дундаж: 811369.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1130063.3

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have borrowed money or goods or livestock from individuals or businesses that have not yet been repaid

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from a bank or state organization? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the source of the loan is a bank or state organization, write the value the household member's loans borrowed from the bank or state organization both in cash and in kind by tugrugs.

NGO or credit organization (b1307)

Файл: rt061

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 26
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 14265
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 20000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2000000
Хүрээ: 20000-2000000	Дундаж: 469230.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 463844.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have borrowed money or goods or livestock from individuals or businesses that have not yet been repaid

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from a NGO or credit organization? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the source of the loan is a NGO or credit organization, write the value the household member's loans borrowed from the NGO or credit organization both in cash and in kind by tugrugs.

Employer (b1308)

Файл: rt061

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 17
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 14274
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 29000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 300000
Хүрээ: 29000-300000	Дундаж: 155882.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 96077.4

Хүрээ

Employer (b1308)

Файл: rt061

Household members (usual residents) who have borrowed money or goods or livestock from individuals or businesses that have not yet been repaid

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from a employer? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the source of the loan is an employer, write the value the household member's loans borrowed from the employer both in cash and in kind by tugrugs.

Individual (b1309)

Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-3000000

Тохиолдлууд: 163
Хүчингүй: 14128
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 3000000
Дундаж: 276573.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 401026.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have borrowed money or goods or livestock from individuals or businesses that have not yet been repaid

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from a individual? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the source of the loan is an individual, write the value the household member's loans borrowed from the individual both in cash and in kind by tugrugs.

Pawn shop (b1310)

Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 9
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 5300-200000

Тохиолдлууд: 10
Хүчингүй: 14281
Хамгийн бага: 5300
Хамгийн их: 200000
Дундаж: 61030
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 62277.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have borrowed money or goods or livestock from individuals or businesses that have not yet been repaid

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from a pawn shop? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the source of the loan is a pawn shop, write the value the household member's loans borrowed from the pawn shop both in cash and in kind by tugrugs.

Other (b1311)

Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 17
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 14274
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 37000
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 560000
Хүрээ: 37000-560000	Дундаж: 220411.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 140576.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have borrowed money or goods or livestock from individuals or businesses that have not yet been repaid

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much loans do/does you/[NAME] have from other sources? If you borrowed goods, what is its value in tugrugs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the source of the loan is an other source which didn't mention above, write the value the household member's loans borrowed from the source both in cash and in kind by tugrugs.

Reason of borrowed money (b1312)

Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 352
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13939
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 7
Хүрээ: 1-7	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have borrowed money or goods or livestock from individuals or businesses that have not yet been repaid

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Why was this money borrowed?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write a reason of borrowing money or goods using corresponding codes given in this question based on the respondent's reply. For example, if the household member borrowed money to run agriculture activities, write the code '1'.

Sure that can do all repay in time (b1313)

Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 352
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 13939
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have borrowed money or goods or livestock from individuals or businesses that have not yet been repaid

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Sure that can do all repay in time (b1313)

Файл: rt061

Асуулт

Are/Is you/[NAME] sure that you/[NAME] can do all repayment in time?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member can repay all payment in time, write '1', else write the code '2'.

Ever been refused a loan by a bank or organization (b1314)

Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 14291
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents)

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Have/has you/[NAME] ever been refused a loan by a bank or organization?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next person of Savings and loans module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member has been refused a loan by others, write the code '1'. If he/she hasn't been refused a loan, write the code '2' and go to next person.

Person who refused a loan (b1315)

Файл: rt061

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 116
Хүчингүй: 14175
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have ever been refused a loan

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Who refused you/[NAME] a loan?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household member has been refused a loan by others, write the code of the person or organization using given codes.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt062

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708

Тохиолдлууд: 2454
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Row number (b1401)

Файл: rt062

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 2454
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 7

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have given money or goods to persons who are not members of the households or made charitable donations

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Row number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

In this module, numbers in the first column refers to the household members who given money or goods to persons who are not members of the household. Keep in mind that this number is not the ID code of the household members.

Respondent ID (b1402)

Файл: rt062

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-11

Тохиолдлууд: 2454
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 11

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have given money or goods to persons who are not members of the households or made charitable donations

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

ID code of the household member who given money or goods to others:

Respondent ID (b1402)
Файл: rt062

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the ID code of the household member who given money or goods to others (check with Household roster module). If the household member given money or goods to several persons or organizations, repeat his/her ID code by number of recipients.

Relationship of the recipient to donor from the household (b1403)
Файл: rt062

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-5

Тохиолдлууд: 2454
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have given money or goods to persons who are not members of the households or made charitable donations

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the relationship of the recipient to you/[NAME]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Clarify the relationship of the recipient to the donor household member or type of organization and write the corresponding code to the respondent's reply.

Reason of given the gift or donation (b1404)
Файл: rt062

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-5

Тохиолдлууд: 2199
Хүчингүй: 255
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have given money or goods to persons who are not members of the households or made charitable donations

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For what reason was this gift or donation given?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Select the corresponding code to the response.

Place recipient live (b1405)
Файл: rt062

Тойм

Place recipient live (b1405)

Файл: rt062

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-5

Тохиолдлууд: 2199
Хүчингүй: 255
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 5

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have given money or goods to persons who are not members of the households or made charitable donations

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Where does the recipient live?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write a location of a residence of the recipient with the corresponding code given in the list.

Gifts (b1406)

Файл: rt062

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-200000

Тохиолдлууд: 2032
Хүчингүй: 422
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 200000
Дундаж: 65744.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 53081.6

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have given money or goods to persons who are not members of the households or made charitable donations

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the approximate value in cash and in kind of the gifts?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write amount or in-kind given as gifts in this question by tugrugs.

Donations (b1407)

Файл: rt062

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000-600000

Тохиолдлууд: 492
Хүчингүй: 1962
Хамгийн бага: 1000
Хамгийн их: 600000
Дундаж: 48890.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 78433.1

Хүрээ

Household members (usual residents) who have given money or goods to persons who are not members of the households or made charitable donations

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

The eligible household member or head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the approximate value in cash and in kind of the donations?

Donations (b1407)

Файл: rt062

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write amount or in-kind given as donations in this question by tugrugs.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt064

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708

Тохиолдлууд: 42152
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Items code (code)

Файл: rt064

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-47

Тохиолдлууд: 42152
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 47

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Goods code:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The most common durable items used in households of Mongolia are listed in the table. Enumerators should record all durable items owned by the household.

Own (b1501)

Файл: rt064

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 42152
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 1

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household own [...]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household owns the durable items in the questionnaire, write the code '1', else write '2' and go to next item.

Quantity (b1502)

Файл: rt064

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-17

Тохиолдлууд: 42149
Хүчингүй: 3
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 17
Дундаж: 1.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1

Хүрээ

Households which have the durable good

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many of […] your household owns?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the answer to the previous question is '1', write the number of the item.

Owned duration, months (b1503)

Файл: rt064

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-990

Тохиолдлууд: 42101
Хүчингүй: 51
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 990
Дундаж: 137
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 123.5

Хүрээ

Households which have the durable good

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How long has your household owned […]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Estimate duration of ownership of an item in months. If the household has more than 2 same items, estimate 'duration of use' by averaging sum of all items' duration of use. For example, if the household has 2 sofas and one has been used for 8 years while other has been used for 1 year 4 months, estimation of duration of use is as follows:

1. 8*12=96 months
2. 1*12+4=16 months

This household has been using 2 sofas for (96+16)/2=56 months. Therefore, write '56'.

Price for sale (b1504)

Файл: rt064

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 99-60000000

Тохиолдлууд: 42096
Хүчингүй: 56
Хамгийн бага: 99
Хамгийн их: 60000000
Дундаж: 347622.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1840394

Хүрээ

Price for sale (b1504)

Файл: rt064

Households which have the durable good

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

If you wanted to sell [...] today, how much would your household receive?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write costs of items in tugrugs by asking price proposals of the respondent for the items. In case of more than 2 same items, write average prices of the items.

Acquired in the past 12 months (b1505)

Файл: rt064

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 42151
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did you acquire the [...] in the past 12 months?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to next item of Ownership of durable goods module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchased durable items in the past 12 months, write the code '1' in this question .

Selling price when acquired (b1506)

Файл: rt064

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1628
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 40524
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 99
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 20000000
Хүрээ: 99-20000000	Дундаж: 314496.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1261276.6

Хүрээ

Households which acquired the durable good

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the value when you acquired [...]?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchased durable goods in the past 12 months, write price paid for items in tugrugs in this question.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt065

| **Тойм** |
Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар
Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар
Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Main source of heating (b1601)
Файл: rt065

Тойм
Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-7

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 6

Хүрээ
Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт
What is the main sourse of heating for your dwelling unit?

Post question
If answer is 4 > Go to question 4 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар
Ask the main source of heating of the household and choose the best suitable answer from the given list and record it with corresponding code. If there is no suitable response, fill 'Other-7' in the question. If the household uses coal stove or breek stove as a heating source, choose 'Simple heating unit' or the code '4'. If the household has 'Simple heating unit', go to question 4 of Energy module.

Have a temperature setting (b1602)
Файл: rt065

Тойм
Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 770
Хүчингүй: 2538
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ
Households which have not simple heating system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр
Head of household or other responsible household member

Have a temperature setting (b1602)
Файл: rt065

Асуулт
Does your household have a temperature setting in your heating system?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 4 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household's home heating system has a temperature setting, write the code '1', else write the code '2' and go to question 4 of Energy module.

Usual temperature setting during the winter months when day time and people home (b16031)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 18-24

Тохиолдлууд: 5
Хүчингүй: 3303
Хамгийн бага: 18
Хамгийн их: 24
Дундаж: 20.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.5

Хүрээ

Households which have not simple heating system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the usual temperature setting during the winter months when day time and people home?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask for households that replied 'Yes' to the previous question at what temperature they usually set during the winter months when day time and people home. Winter months includes a period of December 1 to March 1.

Usual temperature setting during the winter months when day time and no one home (b16032)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 18-24

Тохиолдлууд: 5
Хүчингүй: 3303
Хамгийн бага: 18
Хамгийн их: 24
Дундаж: 20.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.5

Хүрээ

Households which have not simple heating system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the usual temperature setting during the winter months when day time and no one home?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask for households that replied 'Yes' to the previous question at what temperature they usually set during the winter months when day time and no one home. Winter months includes a period of December 1 to March 1.

Usual temperature setting during the winter months as night time (b16033)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 18-25

Тохиолдлууд: 5
Хүчингүй: 3303
Хамгийн бага: 18
Хамгийн их: 25
Дундаж: 20.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.9

Хүрээ

Households which have not simple heating system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the usual temperature setting during the winter months as night time?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask for households that replied 'Yes' to the previous question at what temperature they usually set during the winter months as night time. Winter months includes a period of December 1 to March 1.

Receive adequate heating during the winter months (b1604)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household receive adequate heat during the winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household receives adequate heat during the winter months and record the answer using the given codes. Use the following codes:

Adequate - 1
Not adequate - 2

Type of heating bill assessed (b1605)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-5

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 4

Хүрээ

Households

Type of heating bill assessed (b1605)

Файл: rt065

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How is your home heating bill assessed?

Post question

If answer is 4 > Go to question 7 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how the household pay heating bill and write the answer with the corresponding code from the given list. If the household doesn't pay any payments for heating, write 'Do not pay' or the code '5' and skip question 6 of Energy module.

Billing period (b16061)

Файл: rt065

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 3 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 10-360	Тохиолдлууд: 754 Хүчингүй: 2554 Хамгийн бага: 10 Хамгийн их: 360 Дундаж: 31.3 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 17.4

Хүрээ

Households which pay heating bill

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many days does the billing period for heating cover?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the billing period in days in the question.

Average bill per billing period (b16062)

Файл: rt065

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 7 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-135000	Тохиолдлууд: 754 Хүчингүй: 2554 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 135000 Дундаж: 7446 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7354.1

Хүрээ

Households which pay heating bill

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is your average heating bill per the billing period?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the average heating bill by tugrugs here.

Use supplemental heating system (b1607)

Файл: rt065

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 1-3	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household use a supplemental heating system?

Post question

If answer is 3 > Go to question 9 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses supplemental heating system, ask whether they use the supplemental heating frequently or occasionally. If the household uses the supplemental heating system frequently or occasionally, write the code '1' and '2' respectively. In the case, the household doesn't use supplemental heating, write 'No' or the code '3' and skip question 8 of Energy module.

Supplemental heating system: stove, brick stove (b16081)

Файл: rt065

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 104
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3204
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households which use a supplemental heating system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household use stove or brick stove?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask from the household which supplemental heating system as stove, brick stove they use and write the code '1' /'2'/ in the corresponding rows of the heating system if they use the heating /don't use/.

Supplemental heating system: electric, gas heating unit (b16082)

Файл: rt065

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 104
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3204
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households which use a supplemental heating system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Supplemental heating system: electric, gas heating unit (b16082)

Файл: rt065

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household use electric or gas heating unit?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask from the household which supplemental heating system as electric, gas heatin unit they use and write the code '1' /'2'/ in the corresponding rows of the heating system if they use the heating /don't use/.

Supplemental heating system: other (b16083)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 104
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3204
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households which use a supplemental heating system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household use other supplemental heating system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask from the household which supplemental heating system as other they use and write the code '1' /'2'/ in the corresponding rows of the heating system if they use the heating /don't use/.

Main source of electricity: central system (b16091)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is central system the main sourse of electricity for your dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses the electricity source as central system, put the code '1' in the corresponding row or put the code '2' in the case the household doesn't use. If the household doesn't use energy for electricity or all response is 'No', skip questions 10-28 of Energy module.

Main source of electricity: diesel station (b16092)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Main source of electricity: diesel station (b16092)

Файл: rt065

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is diesel system the main sourse of electricity for your dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses the electricity source as diesel system, put the code '1' in the corresponding row or put the code '2' in the case the household doesn't use. If the household doesn't use energy for electricity or all response is 'No', skip questions 10-28 of Energy module.

Main source of electricity: solar system (b16093)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is solar system the main sourse of electricity for your dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses the electricity source as solar system, put the code '1' in the corresponding row or put the code '2' in the case the household doesn't use. If the household doesn't use energy for electricity or all response is 'No', skip questions 10-28 of Energy module.

Main source of electricity: wind system (b16094)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Is wind system the main sourse of electricity for your dwelling?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Hours of receiving electricity per day (b1610)
Файл: rt065

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-24

Тохиолдлууд: 3134
Хүчингүй: 174
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 24
Дундаж: 18.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 9.4

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many hours does your household receive electricity per day?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask how many hours the household has an access to electricity from the sources per day and write the time in hours.

Purpose of using electricity: lighting (b16111)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3134
Хүчингүй: 174
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of lighting does your household use electricity?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses electricity for lighting, write the code '1', else write '2'.

Purpose of using electricity: listening to radio, watching tv (b16112)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3134
Хүчингүй: 174
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of listening to radio, watching tv does your household use electricity?

Post question

If answer is 4 > Go to question 14 of Energy module

Purpose of using electricity: listening to radio, watching tv (b16112)

Файл: rt065

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses electricity for listening to radio, watching tv, write the code '1', else write '2'.

Purpose of using electricity: other household use (b16113)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3134
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 174
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of other household use does your household use electricity?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses electricity for other household use, write the code '1', else write '2'. If the household uses electricity to operate a well, it is considered as 'other household use'.

Type of electricity bill assessed (b1612)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3133
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 175
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How are you charged for electricity bill?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Select the possible answer from the given list and write the corresponding code. If the household doesn't pay for electricity, write the code '4' and skip question 13 of Energy module.

Billing period for central system (b161311)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Billing period for central system (b161311)
Файл: rt065

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-300

Тохиолдлууд: 2613
Хүчингүй: 695
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 300
Дундаж: 30.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7.6

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity and pay electricity bill

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many days does the billing period for electricity cover in case of central system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For households use central system for electricity, ask billing period in days for the electricity source.

Average bill per billing period for central system (b161312)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-40000

Тохиолдлууд: 2609
Хүчингүй: 699
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 40000
Дундаж: 5983.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4140

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity and pay electricity bill

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is your average electricity bill per the billing period in case of central system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For households use central system for electricity, write the average bill in tugrugs for the electricity source.

Billing period for solar system (b161321)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-0

Тохиолдлууд: 2613
Хүчингүй: 695
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 0
Дундаж: 0
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity and pay electricity bill

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many days does the billing period for electricity cover in case of solar system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Billing period for solar system (b161321)

Файл: rt065

For households use solar system for electricity, ask billing period in days for the electricity source.

Average bill per billing period for solar system (b161322)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0

Тохиолдлууд: 0
Хүчингүй: 3308

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity and pay electricity bill

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is your average electricity bill per the billing period in case of solar system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For households use solar system for electricity, write the average bill in tugrugs for the electricity source.

Billing period for wind system (b161331)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-0

Тохиолдлууд: 2613
Хүчингүй: 695
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 0
Дундаж: 0
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity and pay electricity bill

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many days does the billing period for electricity cover in case of wind system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For households use wind system for electricity, ask billing period in days for the electricity source.

Average bill per billing period for wind system (b161332)

Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0

Тохиолдлууд: 0
Хүчингүй: 3308

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity and pay electricity bill

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Average bill per billing period for wind system (b161332)
Файл: rt065

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is your average electricity bill per the billing period in case of wind system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For households use wind system for electricity, write the average bill in tugrugs for the electricity source.

Billing period for small gen-set (b161341)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 2613
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 695
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 0-2	Дундаж: 0
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity and pay electricity bill

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many days does the billing period for electricity cover in case of small gen-set?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For households use small gen-set for electricity, ask billing period in days for the electricity source.

Average bill per billing period for small gen-set (b161342)
Файл: rt065

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 1
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 3307
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 830
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 830
Хүрээ: 830-830	Дундаж: 830

Хүрээ

Households which use electricity and pay electricity bill

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is your average electricity bill per the billing period in case of small gen-set?

Ярилцлагын заавар

For households use small gen-set for electricity, write the average bill in tugrugs for the electricity source.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt066

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 8 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708	Тохиолдлууд: 9893 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1000201 Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Electricity systems (b1614)
Файл: rt066

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-3	Тохиолдлууд: 9893 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 3

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household own any electricity system, and write the code of the electricity system the household owns.

Own the electricity system (b1614a)
Файл: rt066

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-2	Тохиолдлууд: 9893 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household own [...] electricity system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household owns the electricity system, write the code '1', else write the code '2' in the corresponding row to the electricity system. In the case of no electricity systems, reply 'No' and go to question 29 of Energy module.

Year acquired the electricity system (b1615)
Файл: rt066

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 98
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 9795
Өргөн: 4	Хамгийн бага: 1985
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2002
Хүрээ: 1985-2002	Дундаж: 1998.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4.1

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In what year did your household acquire this system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the year of the system acquired in four digit number. For example, 1990, etc.

Type of acquired the electricity system (b1616)
Файл: rt066

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 98
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 9795
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 1-5	

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How did your household acquire this system?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 18 of Energy module,
If answer is 3 > Go to question 20 of Energy module,
If answer is 4 or 5 > Go to question 21 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the financial source the electricity system acquired by selecting the best suitable answer from the given codes. Use the following codes:

Through loan - 1 (skip next question)
Cash payment - 2
Rent - 3 (go to question 20 of Energy module)
Through project - 4 (go to question 21 of Energy module)
Other - 5 (go to question 21 of Energy module)

If the household has 2 or more electricity systems, ask questions 15-24 of Energy module for one electricity system before going on the next system. For example, if the household has both solar and wind system, complete asking all the questions for the solar system before asking about the wind system. If the household has 2 or more solar systems (wind system, small gen-set), ask for the most common used system.

Payment for the electricity system, tugrugs (b1617)
Файл: rt066

Payment for the electricity system, tugrugs (b1617)
Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1200-800000

Тохиолдлууд: 92
Хүчингүй: 9801
Хамгийн бага: 1200
Хамгийн их: 800000
Дундаж: 278644.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 184728.7

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system and paid the payment of the electricity system in cash

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did your household pay for the system?

Post question

If an answer is provided here > Go to question 21 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchased the system in cash, write the amount in tugrugs in this question. In this case, skip questions 18-20 of Energy module.

Pay off the loan (b1618)
Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3
Хүчингүй: 9890
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system and acquired the electricity system through a loan

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did your household pay off the loan?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household acquired the system through loan and paid off the loan, write the code '1', else write the code '2'.

Initial down payment of the loan (b16191)
Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-0

Тохиолдлууд: 3
Хүчингүй: 9890
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 0
Дундаж: 0
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system and acquired the electricity system through a loan

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Initial down payment of the loan (b16191)

Файл: rt066

Асуулт

What was the initial down payment?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household acquired the system through loan, write the initial down payment and go to question 21 of Energy module.

Number of months of the loan (b16192)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 9890
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 12
Хүрээ: 6-12	Дундаж: 8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.5

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system and acquired the electricity system through a loan

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the number of months of the loan?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household acquired the system through loan, write the number of months of the loan and go to question 21 of Energy module.

Monthly payment amount (b16193)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 9890
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 20000
Хүрээ: 0-20000	Дундаж: 6666.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 11547

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system and acquired the electricity system through a loan

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What was the monthly payment amount?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household acquired the system through loan, write the monthly payment amount and go to question 21 of Energy module.

Monthly renting payment of the electricity system (b1620)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Monthly renting payment of the electricity system (b1620)

Файл: rt066

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-0

Тохиолдлууд: 2
Хүчингүй: 9891
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 0
Дундаж: 0
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system and rent the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the monthly rent of the electricity system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the monthly renting payment for each type of the system by tugrugs.

Number of the electricity systems (b16211)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2

Тохиолдлууд: 98
Хүчингүй: 9795
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 2
Дундаж: 0.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.3

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many of the electricity does your household own?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write number of units for each type of the system.

Power capacity of the electricity system (b16212)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 5
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 12-12000

Тохиолдлууд: 98
Хүчингүй: 9795
Хамгийн бага: 12
Хамгийн их: 12000
Дундаж: 1467.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2716.1

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the power capacity in watts of the electricity system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Power capacity of the electricity system (b16212)
Файл: rt066

Write power capacity of the system for each type of the system. Here: power capacity is by watts.

Battery rating (amp.hour) of the electricity system (b16213)
Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-100

Тохиолдлууд: 85
Хүчингүй: 9808
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 100
Дундаж: 50.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 30.4

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the rating of the battery used in the electicity system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write battery rating for each type of the system. Here: battery rating is by amper hour.

Duration of using the electricity system per day (b1622)
Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-24

Тохиолдлууд: 95
Хүчингүй: 9798
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 24
Дундаж: 7.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6.3

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how many hours does your household use electricity per day?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the average hours that the household uses electricity per day from the electricity source.

Repair expenses or replacement lamp incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16231)
Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 85
Хүчингүй: 9808
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Repair expenses or replacement lamp incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16231)
Файл: rt066

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement lamp in last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the electricity system incurred repair expenses or replacement lamp in the last 12 months, write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the electricity system didn't incur any repair expenses or the answer is 'No' for all expenses, go to question 25 of Energy module.

Repair expenses or replacement charge/discharge controller incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16232)
Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 85
Хүчингүй: 9808
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement charge/discharge controller in last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the electricity system incurred repair expenses or replacement charge/discharge controller in the last 12 months, write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the electricity system didn't incur any repair expenses or the answer is 'No' for all expenses, go to question 25 of Energy module.

Repair expenses or replacement inverter incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16233)
Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 85
Хүчингүй: 9808
Хамгийн бага: 2
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement inverter in last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Repair expenses or replacement inverter incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16233)
Файл: rt066

If the electricity system incurred repair expenses or replacement inverter in the last 12 months, write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the electricity system didn't incur any repair expenses or the answer is 'No' for all expenses, go to question 25 of Energy module.

Repair expenses or replacement solar planet incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16234)
Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 82
Хүчингүй: 9811
Хамгийн бага: 2
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement solar planet in last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the electricity system incurred repair expenses or replacement solar planet in the last 12 months, write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the electricity system didn't incur any repair expenses or the answer is 'No' for all expenses, go to question 25 of Energy module.

Repair expenses or replacement wind power generator incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16235)
Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 71
Хүчингүй: 9822
Хамгийн бага: 2
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement wind power generator in last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the electricity system incurred repair expenses or replacement wind power generator in the last 12 months, write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the electricity system didn't incur any repair expenses or the answer is 'No' for all expenses, go to question 25 of Energy module.

Repair expenses or replacement ballast incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16236)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 85
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 9808
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement ballast in last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the electricity system incurred repair expenses or replacement ballast in the last 12 months, write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the electricity system didn't incur any repair expenses or the answer is 'No' for all expenses, go to question 25 of Energy module.

Repair expenses or replacement spare parts of small gen-set incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16237)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 81
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 9812
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 0-2	

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement spare parts of small gen-set in last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the electricity system incurred repair expenses or replacement spare parts of small gen-set in the last 12 months, write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the electricity system didn't incur any repair expenses or the answer is 'No' for all expenses, go to question 25 of Energy module.

Repair expenses or replacement battery incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16238)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 85
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 9808
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Repair expenses or replacement battery incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16238)

Файл: rt066

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement battery in last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the electricity system incurred repair expenses or replacement battery in the last 12 months, write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the electricity system didn't incur any repair expenses or the answer is 'No' for all expenses, go to question 25 of Energy module.

Repair expenses or replacement other parts incurred in the electricity system in the past 12 months (b16239)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2

Тохиолдлууд: 97
Хүчингүй: 9796
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Did the electricity system incur any repair expenses or replacement other parts in last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the electricity system incurred repair expenses or replacement lamp in the last 12 months, write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the electricity system didn't incur any repair expenses or the answer is 'No' for all expenses, go to question 25 of Energy module. 'Other' includes spare parts of the systems not mentioned in the question. Oil and maintainance expenses of the small gen-set are included in 'Other'.

Amount spent on repair bill in the last 12 months (b1624)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-120000

Тохиолдлууд: 85
Хүчингүй: 9808
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 120000
Дундаж: 2931.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 13988.2

Хүрээ

Households which own the electricity system and the electricity system incurred any repair expenses or replacement parts in the past 12 months

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did your household spend on repair bill in the last 12 months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Amount spent on repair bill in the last 12 months (b1624)

Файл: rt066

Amounts spent for repair expenses or replacement parts incurred in the last 12 months should be written for each type of system by tugrugs. If the household owns only small gen-set, go to question 27 of Energy module.

Time of using last battery (b1625)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 2
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-36

Тохиолдлууд: 87
Хүчингүй: 9806
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 36
Дундаж: 7.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 10.7

Хүрээ

Households which own a solar or wind system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How long did the last battery used in the electricity system?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of months the battery used in the solar or wind system lasted. If the current battery is the first battery, fill '0'.

Amount spent on new battery (b1626)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-45000

Тохиолдлууд: 83
Хүчингүй: 9810
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 45000
Дундаж: 5720.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 11607.7

Хүрээ

Households which own a solar or wind system

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much did your household spend on a new battery?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the price for a new battery. If the currently used battery is the first battery, enter '0'. In the case of no small gen-set at the household, skip to question 29 of Energy module.

Fuel used for small gen-set (b1627)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Fuel used for small gen-set (b1627)

Файл: rt066

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2

Тохиолдлууд: 78
Хүчингүй: 9815
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which own a small gen-set

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Which fuel does your household use for the small gen-set?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask type of fuel the household use for private small gen-set per month. In the case of 'Yes' to question 14.3 of Energy module, ask these questions from the household. Write the type of fuel used in the small gen-set by selecting corresponding code from the given codes. Use the following codes:

Diesel - 1
Gasoline - 2

Amount of fuel used for the small gen-set, litres (b16281)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-300

Тохиолдлууд: 77
Хүчингүй: 9816
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 300
Дундаж: 10.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 39.5

Хүрээ

Households which own a small gen-set

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much fuel does your household use for your private small gen-set per month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Average amount of fuel used in the small gen-set per month is written in this question.

Unit price of fuel used for the small gen-set, tugrugs (b16282)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-450

Тохиолдлууд: 77
Хүчингүй: 9816
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 450
Дундаж: 99.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 176.1

Хүрээ

Households which own a small gen-set

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Unit price of fuel used for the small gen-set, tugrugs (b16282)

Файл: rt066

Асуулт

What is the price per liter of fuel?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Price per liter of fuel used for the small gen-set is written in this question by tugrugs.

Total price of fuel used for the small gen-set, tugrugs (b16283)

Файл: rt066

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-126000

Тохиолдлууд: 78
Хүчингүй: 9815
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 126000
Дундаж: 4669.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 16450.3

Хүрээ

Households which own a small gen-set

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is total price per month you usually pay for fuel?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Total price of fuel used for the small gen-set is written in this question by tugrugs.

HH ID (identif)
Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Lighting source: candle (b16291)
Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household use candle as lighting sources?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses a candle as a lighting source write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the household doesn't use any lighting sources, go to question 32 of Energy module.

Lighting source: kerosene lamp (b16292)
Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household use kerosene lamp as lighting sources?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Lighting source: kerosene lamp (b16292)

Файл: rt067

If the household uses a kerosene lamp as a lighting source write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the household doesn't use any lighting sources, go to question 32 of Energy module.

Lighting source: other (b16293)

Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household use other lighting source?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses other things that the household members made themselves and the expense of materials for making ligthings as a lighting source write the code '1', else write the code '2'. If the household doesn't use any lighting sources, go to question 32 of Energy module.

Money spent on candles per month, tugrugs (b16301)

Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-10000

Тохиолдлууд: 3066
Хүчингүй: 240
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 10000
Дундаж: 606.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 982.6

Хүрээ

Households which don't lighting source

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much does your household spend per month on average on candle?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses a candle as a lighting source, write a monthly average expense on the candle by tugrugs.

Money spent on kerosene lamp per month, tugrugs (b16302)

Файл: rt067

Тойм

Money spent on kerosene lamp per month, tugrugs (b16302)
Файл: rt067

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-5000

Тохиолдлууд: 3066
Хүчингүй: 240
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 5000
Дундаж: 4.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 131.1

Хүрээ

Households which don't lighting source

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much does your household spend per month on average on kerosene lamp?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses a kerosene lamp as a lighting source, write a monthly average expense on the kerosene lamp by tugrugs.

Money spent on other lighting source per month, tugrugs (b16303)
Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-5000

Тохиолдлууд: 3066
Хүчингүй: 240
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 5000
Дундаж: 4.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 125.3

Хүрээ

Households which don't lighting source

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How much does your household spend per month on average on the other lighting source?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses other things that the household members made themselves and the expense of materials for making ligthings as a lighting source, write a monthly average expense on the source by tugrugs.

Hours use candle per day (b16311)
Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-24

Тохиолдлууд: 3065
Хүчингүй: 241
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 24
Дундаж: 1.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.6

Хүрээ

Households which don't lighting source

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many hours per day on average does your household use candle?

Hours use candle per day (b16311)
Файл: rt067

Ярилцлагын заавар

Average hours that the household uses a candle as lighting source per day in this question.

Hours use kerosene lamp per day (b16312)
Файл: rt067

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3065
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 241
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 6
Хүрээ: 0-6	Дундаж: 0
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.2

Хүрээ

Households which don't lighting source

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many hours per day on average does your household use kerosene lamp?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Average hours that the household uses a kerosene lamp as lighting source per day in this question.

Hours use other lighting source per day (b16313)
Файл: rt067

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3065
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 241
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 5
Хүрээ: 0-5	Дундаж: 0
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.2

Хүрээ

Households which don't lighting source

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many hours per day on average does your household use the other lighting source?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Average hours that the household uses other things that the household members made themselves and the expense of materials for making ligthings as a lighting source per day in this question.

Use batteries (b1632)
Файл: rt067

Тойм	

Use batteries (b1632)

Файл: rt067

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 3305
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household use batteries?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 35 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household doesn't use batteries, write 'No' or the code '2' and go to question 35 of Energy module. If the household uses batteries, write 'Yes" or the code '1'.

Purpose of using batteries: lighting, lamp (b16331)

Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2290
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1016
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households which use batteries

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of lighting, does your household use batteries?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household use batteries in lighting purpose, and write '1' in case of use according to the given purpose, else write '2'.

Purpose of using batteries: clock (b16332)

Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 2290
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1016
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 1-2	

Хүрээ

Households which use batteries

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of clock, does your household use batteries?

Purpose of using batteries: clock (b16332)
Файл: rt067

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household use batteries in clock purpose, and write '1' in case of use according to the given purpose, else write '2'.

Purpose of using batteries: tape, recorder, radio (b16333)
Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2290
Хүчингүй: 1016
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which use batteries

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of tape, recorder, radio, does your household use batteries?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household use batteries in tape, recorder, radio purpose, and write '1' in case of use according to the given purpose, else write '2'.

Purpose of using batteries: other (b16334)
Файл: rt067

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 2290
Хүчингүй: 1016
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which use batteries

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of other, does your household use batteries?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Ask if the household use batteries in other purpose, and write '1' in case of use according to the given purpose, else write '2'.

Amount of money spent on batteries, tugrugs (b1634)
Файл: rt067

Тойм

Amount of money spent on batteries, tugrugs (b1634)
Файл: rt067

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-11700

Тохиолдлууд: 2290
Хүчингүй: 1016
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 11700
Дундаж: 549.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 728.1

Хүрээ

Households which use batteries

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on batteries per month?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the amount spent for batteries per month by tugrugs.

HH ID (identif)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 8
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1000201-4124708

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1000201
Хамгийн их: 4124708

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Household number:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Enter the household number as instructed by your supervisor.

Use woods (b1635)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Асуулт

Does your household use woods?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 49 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses firewood, write the code '1'. If not, write the code '2' and go to question 49 of Energy module.

Purpose of using woods: main space heating (b16361)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2

Тохиолдлууд: 1914
Хүчингүй: 1394
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which use woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of main space heating, does your household use woods?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses firewood for main space heating put '1', else write '2'.

Purpose of using woods: supplemental space heating (b16362)
Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1914
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1394
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 0-2	

Хүрээ

Households which use woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of supplemental space heating, does your household use woods?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses firewood for supplemental space heating put '1', else write '2'.

Purpose of using woods: other household use (b16363)
Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1914
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1394
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 0-2	

Хүрээ

Households which use woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of other household use, does your household use woods?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses firewood for other household use put '1', else write '2'.

Type of obtaining woods (b1637)
Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1914
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1394
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3
Хүрээ: 0-3	

Хүрээ

Households which use woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How does your household obtain woods?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 44 of Energy module

Type of obtaining woods (b1637)

Файл: rt068

Ярилцлагын заавар

Select the best suitable answer from the given list and write the corresponding code to the answer. Use the following codes:

Collect ourselves - 1
Purchase - 2
Collect and purchase - 3

Number of bags of woods purchase per month during winter months (b163811)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 90
Хүрээ: 0-90	Дундаж: 1.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7.2

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of woods does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases firewood by bags in winter months, write the number of bags in this question.

Kgs of woods purchase per month during winter months (b163812)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 25
Хүрээ: 0-25	Дундаж: 1.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4.9

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of woods does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases firewood by bags in winter months, write the weights of bags of woods in this question.

Number of cubic metres of woods purchase per month during winter months (b16382)

Файл: rt068

Number of cubic metres of woods purchase per month during winter months (b16382)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-20

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 20
Дундаж: 0.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.2

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of woods does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases firewood by cubic metres in winter months, write the number of cubic metres in this question.

Number of tonnes of woods purchase per month during winter months (b16383)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-10

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 10
Дундаж: 0
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.2

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of woods does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases firewood by tonnes in winter months, write the number of tonnes in this question.

Price of woods per bag usually pay during winter months (b16391)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-4200

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 4200
Дундаж: 91.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 290.5

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Price of woods per bag usually pay during winter months (b16391)

Файл: rt068

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a bag woods your household usually pay during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased firewood by bags in the winter months.

Price of woods per cubic metre usually pay during winter months (b16392)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-45000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 45000
Дундаж: 2107.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4431.7

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a cubic metre woods your household usually pay during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased firewood by cubic metres in the winter months.

Price of woods per tonne usually pay during winter months (b16393)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-30000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 30000
Дундаж: 162.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1569.5

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a tonne woods your household usually pay during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased firewood by tonnes in the winter months.

Total price of woods per bag usually pay during winter months (b16401)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-80000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 80000
Дундаж: 1419
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5566.7

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of woods per month during the winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased firewood by bags in the winter months.

Total price of woods per cubic metre usually pay during winter months (b16402)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-120000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 120000
Дундаж: 3943.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 9197.8

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of woods per month during the winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased firewood by cubic metres in the winter months.

Total price of woods per tonne usually pay during winter months (b16403)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-35000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 35000
Дундаж: 188.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1898

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Total price of woods per tonne usually pay during winter months (b16403)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of woods per month during the winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased firewood by tonnes in the winter months.

Number of bags of woods purchase per month during non-winter months (b164111)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-90

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 90
Дундаж: 1.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of woods does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases firewood by bags in non-winter months, write the number of bags in this question.

Kgs of woods purchase per month during non-winter months (b164112)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-25

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 25
Дундаж: 1.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4.7

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of woods does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases firewood by bags in non-winter months, write the weights of bags of woods in this question.

Number of cubic metres of woods purchase per month during non-winter months (b16412)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-16

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 16
Дундаж: 0.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.5

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of woods does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases firewood by cubic metres in non-winter months, write the number of cubic metres in this question.

Number of tonnes of woods purchase per month during non-winter months (b16413)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 2
Дундаж: 0
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.1

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of woods does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases firewood by tonnes in non-winter months, write the number of tonnes in this question.

Price of woods per bag usually pay during non-winter months (b16421)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-24000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 24000
Дундаж: 89.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 549.2

Хүрээ

Price of woods per bag usually pay during non-winter months (b16421)

Файл: rt068

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a bag woods your household usually pay during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased firewood by bags in the non-winter months.

Price of woods per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months (b16422)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-40000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 40000
Дундаж: 1188.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3410.1

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a cubic metre woods your household usually pay during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased firewood by cubic metres in the non-winter months.

Price of woods per tonne usually pay during non-winter months (b16423)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-23300

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 23300
Дундаж: 61.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 947.5

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a tonne woods your household usually pay during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased firewood by tonnes in the non-winter months.

Total price of woods per bag usually pay during non-winter months (b16431)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-65000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 65000
Дундаж: 898.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3702.4

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of woods per month during the non-winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased firewood by bags in the non-winter months.

Total price of woods per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months (b16432)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-69999

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 69999
Дундаж: 957.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3542.2

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of woods per month during the non-winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased firewood by cubic metres in the non-winter months.

Total price of woods per tonne usually pay during non-winter months (b16433)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-13980

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 13980
Дундаж: 38.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 570.3

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and purchase the woods

Total price of woods per tonne usually pay during non-winter months (b16433)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of woods per month during the non-winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased firewood by tonnes in the non-winter months.

Number of bags of woods collect per month during winter months (b164411)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 150
Хүрээ: 0-150	Дундаж: 0.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6.3

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of woods does your household collect per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects firewood by bags in winter months, write the number of bags in this question.

Kgs of woods collect per month during winter months (b164412)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 720
Хүрээ: 0-720	Дундаж: 0.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 13.8

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of woods does your household collect per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases firewood by bags in winter months, write the weights of bags of woods in this question.

Number of cubic metres of woods collect per month during winter months (b16442)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-600

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 600
Дундаж: 0.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 10.5

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of woods does your household collect per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects firewood by cubic metres in winter months, write the number of cubic metres in this question.

Number of tonnes of woods collect per month during winter months (b16443)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 2000
Дундаж: 0.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 34.8

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of woods does your household collect per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects firewood by tonnes in winter months, write the number of tonnes in this question.

Number of bags of woods collect per month during non-winter months (b164511)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-83

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 83
Дундаж: 0.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.5

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Number of bags of woods collect per month during non-winter months (b164511)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of woods does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects firewood by bags in non-winter months, write the number of bags in this question.

Kgs of woods collect per month during non-winter months (b164512)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 720
Хүрээ: 0-720	Дундаж: 0.8
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 18.9

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of woods does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects firewood by bags in non-winter months, write the weights of bags of woods in this question.

Number of cubic metres of woods collect per month during non-winter months (b16452)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 1	Хамгийн их: 16
Хүрээ: 0-16	Дундаж: 0.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.7

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of woods does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects firewood by cubic metres in non-winter months, write the number of cubic metres in this question.

Number of tonnes of woods collect per month during non-winter months (b16453)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-1000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 1000
Дундаж: 0.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 17.4

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of woods does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects firewood by tonnes in non-winter months, write the number of tonnes in this question.

Hours of collecting woods for adult man (b16461)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-72

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 72
Дундаж: 2.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7.9

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For an adult man, how many hours is used to collect woods in a typical collection in one-side?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of hours spent for collecting firewood for an adult man.

Hours of collecting woods for adult woman (b16462)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-72

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 72
Дундаж: 1.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5.7

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Hours of collecting woods for adult woman (b16462)

Файл: rt068

For an adult woman, how many hours is used to collect woods in a typical collection in one-side?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of hours spent for collecting firewood for an adult woman.

Hours of collecting woods for child aged under 16 years (b16463)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-50

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 50
Дундаж: 0.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.7

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For a child aged under 16 years, how many hours is used to collect woods in a typical collection in one-side?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of hours spent for collecting firewood for a child aged under 16 years.

Number of bags of collected woods (b164711)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-100

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 100
Дундаж: 0.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of woods is collected in a typical collection?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects firewood by bags, write the number of bags in typical collection in this question.

Kgs of collected woods (b164712)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Kgs of collected woods (b164712)

Файл: rt068

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-20

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 20
Дундаж: 0.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.8

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of woods is collected in a typical collection?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects firewood by bags, write the weights of bags of woods in typical collection in this question.

Number of cubic metres of collected woods (b16472)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-26

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 26
Дундаж: 1.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3.1

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of woods is collected in a typical collection?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects firewood by cubic metres, write the number of cubic metres in typical collection in this question.

Number of tonnes of collected woods (b16473)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-16

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 16
Дундаж: 0.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.7

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of woods is collected in a typical collection?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Number of tonnes of collected woods (b16473)

Файл: rt068

If the household collects firewood by tonnes, write the number of tonnes in typical collection in this question.

Distance to place of collecting woods, km (b1648)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 3
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-120

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 120
Дундаж: 4.3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 12.9

Хүрээ

Households which use woods and collect the woods

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How far do you usually travel to collect woods?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the destination to travel to collect firewood by kilometers.

Use coals (b1649)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household use coals?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 57 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses coal for fuel, write the code '1'. If the household doesn't use coal, go to question 57 of Energy module.

Purpose of using coals: main space heating (b16501)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2

Тохиолдлууд: 1187
Хүчингүй: 2121
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Purpose of using coals: main space heating (b16501)
Файл: rt068

Хүрээ
Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of main space heating, does your household use coals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses coals for main space heating put '1', else write '2'.

Purpose of using coals: supplemental space heating (b16502)
Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1187
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2121
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 0-2	

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of supplemental space heating, does your household use coals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses coals for supplemental space heating put '1', else write '2'.

Purpose of using coals: other household use (b16503)
Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 1187
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2121
Өргөн: 1	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2
Хүрээ: 0-2	

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of other household use, does your household use coals?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses coals for other household use put '1', else write '2'.

Number of bags of coals purchase per month during winter months (b165111)
Файл: rt068

Number of bags of coals purchase per month during winter months (b165111)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 6 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-90	Тохиолдлууд: 3307 Хүчингүй: 1 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 90 Дундаж: 1.6 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6.4

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of coals does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases coals by bags in winter months, write the number of bags in this question.

Kgs of coals purchase per month during winter months (b165112)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 6 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-150	Тохиолдлууд: 3307 Хүчингүй: 1 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 150 Дундаж: 3.2 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 10.9

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of coals does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases coals by bags in winter months, write the weights of bags of woods in this question.

Number of cubic metres of coals purchase per month during winter months (b16512)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 7 Аравтын бутархай: 1 Хүрээ: 0-1.7	Тохиолдлууд: 3306 Хүчингүй: 2 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 1.7 Дундаж: 0 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.1

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Number of cubic metres of coals purchase per month during winter months (b16512)

Файл: rt068

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of coals does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases coals by cubic metres in winter months, write the number of cubic metres in this question.

Number of tonnes of coals purchase per month during winter months (b16513)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-10

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 10
Дундаж: 0.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.8

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of coals does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases coals by tonnes in winter months, write the number of tonnes in this question.

Price of coals per bag usually pay during winter months (b16521)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-3000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 3000
Дундаж: 132.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 433.1

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a bag coals your household usually pay during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased coals by bags in the winter months.

Price of coals per cubic metre usually pay during winter months (b16522)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-30000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 30000
Дундаж: 106.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1454.2

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a cubic metre coals your household usually pay during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased coals by cubic metres in the winter months.

Price of coals per tonnes usually pay during winter months (b16523)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-120000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 120000
Дундаж: 4396
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 8855.3

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a tonne coals your household usually pay during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased coals by tonnes in the winter months.

Total price of coals per bag usually pay during winter months (b16531)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-140000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 140000
Дундаж: 2154.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 8922.6

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Total price of coals per bag usually pay during winter months (b16531)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of coals per month during the winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased coals by bags in the winter months.

Total price of coals per cubic metre usually pay during winter months (b16532)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 60000
Хүрээ: 0-60000	Дундаж: 172.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2250.2

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of coals per month during the winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased coals by cubic metres in the winter months.

Total price of coals per tonnes usually pay during winter months (b16533)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 120000
Хүрээ: 0-120000	Дундаж: 6102.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 13183.4

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of coals per month during the winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased coals by tonnes in the winter months.

Number of bags of coals purchase per month during non-winter months (b165411)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-20

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 20
Дундаж: 0.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1.5

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of coals does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases coals by bags in non-winter months, write the number of bags in this question.

Kgs of coals purchase per month during non-winter months (b165412)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-50

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 50
Дундаж: 0.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5.2

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of coals does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases coals by bags in non-winter months, write the weights of bags of woods in this question.

Number of cubic metres of coals purchase per month during non-winter months (b16542)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-0.8

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 0.8
Дундаж: 0
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Number of cubic metres of coals purchase per month during non-winter months (b16542)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of coals does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases coals by cubic metres in non-winter months, write the number of cubic metres in this question.

Number of tonnes of coals purchase per month during non-winter months (b16543)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 1	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 0-4	Дундаж: 0
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.2

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of coals does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases coals by tonnes in non-winter months, write the number of tonnes in this question.

Price of coals per bag usually pay during non-winter months (b16551)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 2500
Хүрээ: 0-2500	Дундаж: 29.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 181.7

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a bag coals your household usually pay during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased coals by bags in the non-winter months.

Price of coals per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months (b16552)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-22000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 22000
Дундаж: 18.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 540.4

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a cubic metre coals your household usually pay during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased coals by cubic metres in the non-winter months.

Price of coals per tonnes usually pay during non-winter months (b16553)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-38000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 38000
Дундаж: 987.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4516.8

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a tonne coals your household usually pay during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased coals by tonnes in the non-winter months.

Total price of coals per bag usually pay during non-winter months (b16561)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-48000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 48000
Дундаж: 237.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1747.5

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Total price of coals per bag usually pay during non-winter months (b16561)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of coals per month during the non-winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased coals by bags in the non-winter months.

Total price of coals per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months (b16562)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-17600

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 17600
Дундаж: 10.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 346.2

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of coals per month during the non-winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased coals by cubic metres in the non-winter months.

Total price of coals per tonnes usually pay during non-winter months (b16563)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-57600

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 57600
Дундаж: 557
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 3177.8

Хүрээ

Households which use coals

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of coals per month during the non-winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased coals by tonnes in the non-winter months.

Use animal dungs (b1657)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 1-2	Тохиолдлууд: 3308 Хүчингүй: 0 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does your household use animal dungs?

Post question

If answer is 2 > Go to question 71 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses animal dung, put the code '1'. If not, write the code '2' and go to question 71 of Energy module.

Purpose of using animal dungs: main space heating (b16581)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-2	Тохиолдлууд: 1423 Хүчингүй: 1885 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of main space heating, does your household use animal dungs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses animal dungs for main space heating put '1', else write '2'.

Purpose of using animal dungs: supplemental space heating (b16582)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 1 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-2	Тохиолдлууд: 1423 Хүчингүй: 1885 Хамгийн бага: 1 Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Purpose of using animal dungs: supplemental space heating (b16582)

Файл: rt068

In purpose of supplemental space heating, does your household use animal dungs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses animal dungs for supplemental space heating put '1', else write '2'.

Purpose of using animal dungs: other household use (b16583)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2

Тохиолдлууд: 1423
Хүчингүй: 1885
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

In purpose of other household use, does your household use animal dungs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household uses animal dungs for other household use put '1', else write '2'.

Type of obtaining animal dungs (b1659)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-3

Тохиолдлууд: 1423
Хүчингүй: 1885
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 3

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How does your household obtain animal dungs?

Post question

If answer is 1 > Go to question 66 of Energy module

Ярилцлагын заавар

Select the best suitable answer from the given list and write the corresponding code to the answer. Use the following codes:

Collect ourselves - 1
Purchase - 2
Collect and purchase - 3

Number of bags of animal dungs purchase per month during winter months (b166011)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-100

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 100
Дундаж: 1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7.1

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases animal dungs by bags in winter months, write the number of bags in this question.

Kgs of animal dungs purchase per month during winter months (b166012)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-700

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 700
Дундаж: 0.9
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 16.6

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases animal dungs by bags in winter months, write the weights of bags of woods in this question.

Number of cubic metres of animal dungs purchase per month during winter months (b16602)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-8

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 8
Дундаж: 0
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.2

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Number of cubic metres of animal dungs purchase per month during winter months (b16602)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases animal dungs by cubic metres in winter months, write the number of cubic metres in this question.

Number of tonnes of animal dungs purchase per month during winter months (b16603)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 6 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-5000	Тохиолдлууд: 3306 Хүчингүй: 2 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 5000 Дундаж: 34.7 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 292.5

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases animal dungs by tonnes in winter months, write the number of tonnes in this question.

Price of animal dungs per bag usually pay during winter months (b16611)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 6 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-20000	Тохиолдлууд: 3306 Хүчингүй: 2 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 20000 Дундаж: 17.4 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 355.2

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a bag animal dungs your household usually pay during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased animal dungs by bags in the winter months.

Price of animal dungs per cubic metre usually pay during winter months (b16612)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-15094

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 15094
Дундаж: 27.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 498.4

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a cubic metre animal dungs your household usually pay during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased animal dungs by cubic metres in the winter months.

Price of animal dungs per tonnes usually pay during winter months (b16613)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-8000

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 8000
Дундаж: 3.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 142.1

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a tonne animal dungs your household usually pay during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased animal dungs by tonnes in the winter months.

Total price of animal dungs per bag usually pay during winter months (b16621)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-48000

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 48000
Дундаж: 374.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2917.1

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Total price of animal dungs per bag usually pay during winter months (b16621)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of animal dungs per month during the winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased animal dungs by bags in the winter months.

Total price of animal dungs per cubic metre usually pay during winter months (b16622)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 6 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-79900	Тохиолдлууд: 3306 Хүчингүй: 2 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 79900 Дундаж: 81.4 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1797.9

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of animal dungs per month during the winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased animal dungs by cubic metres in the winter months.

Total rice of animal dungs per tonnes usually pay during winter months (b16623)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 6 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-50000	Тохиолдлууд: 3306 Хүчингүй: 2 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 50000 Дундаж: 350.5 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2925.7

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of animal dungs per month during the winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased animal dungs by tonnes in the winter months.

Number of bags of animal dungs purchase per month during non-winter months (b166311)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-170

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 170
Дундаж: 0.7
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5.6

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases animal dungs by bags in non-winter months, write the number of bags in this question.

Kgs of animal dungs purchase per month during non-winter months (b166312)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-25

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 25
Дундаж: 0.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 2.6

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases animal dungs by bags in non-winter months, write the weights of bags of woods in this question.

Number of cubic metres of animal dungs purchase per month during non-winter months (b16632)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-2.6

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 2.6
Дундаж: 0
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.1

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Number of cubic metres of animal dungs purchase per month during non-winter months (b16632)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases animal dungs by cubic metres in non-winter months, write the number of cubic metres in this question.

Number of tonnes of animal dungs purchase per month during non-winter months (b16633)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 3000
Хүрээ: 0-3000	Дундаж: 12.2
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 116

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of animal dungs does your household purchase per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household purchases animal dungs by tonnes in non-winter months, write the number of tonnes in this question.

Price of animal dungs per bag usually pay during non-winter months (b16641)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 1300
Хүрээ: 0-1300	Дундаж: 12.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 78.1

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a bag animal dungs your household usually pay during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased animal dungs by bags in the non-winter months.

Price of animal dungs per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months (b16642)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 8000
Хүрээ: 0-8000	Дундаж: 14.4
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 293.7

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a cubic metre animal dungs your household usually pay during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased animal dungs by cubic metres in the non-winter months.

Price of animal dungs per tonnes usually pay during non-winter months (b16643)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 13000
Хүрээ: 0-13000	Дундаж: 4.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 226.1

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

What is the price per a tonne animal dungs your household usually pay during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write unit price of the purchased animal dungs by tonnes in the non-winter months.

Total price of animal dungs per bag usually pay during non-winter months (b16651)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 45000
Хүрээ: 0-45000	Дундаж: 232.5
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1934.3

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Total price of animal dungs per bag usually pay during non-winter months (b16651)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on bags of animal dungs per month during the non-winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased animal dungs by bags in the non-winter months.

Total price of animal dungs per cubic metre usually pay during non-winter months (b16652)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 6 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-16250	Тохиолдлууд: 3306 Хүчингүй: 2 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 16250 Дундаж: 22.5 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 497.3

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on cubic metres of animal dungs per month during the non-winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased animal dungs by cubic metres in the non-winter months.

Total price of animal dungs per tonnes usually pay during non-winter months (b16653)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric Өргөн: 6 Аравтын бутархай: 0 Хүрээ: 0-21000	Тохиолдлууд: 3306 Хүчингүй: 2 Хамгийн бага: 0 Хамгийн их: 21000 Дундаж: 123.1 Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1063.9

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and purchase the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

On an average, how much does your household spend on tonnes of animal dungs per month during the non-winter months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write total price of the purchased animal dungs by tonnes in the non-winter months.

Number of bags of animal dungs collect per month during winter months (b166611)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-360

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 360
Дундаж: 10.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 31.1

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by bags in winter months, write the number of bags in this question.

Kgs of animal dungs collect per month during winter months (b166612)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-40

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 40
Дундаж: 2.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5.8

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by bags in winter months, write the weights of bags of woods in this question.

Number of cubic metres of animal dungs collect per month during winter months (b16662)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-24

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 24
Дундаж: 0.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 1

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Number of cubic metres of animal dungs collect per month during winter months (b16662)

Файл: rt068

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by cubic metres in winter months, write the number of cubic metres in this question.

Number of tonnes of animal dungs collect per month during winter months (b16663)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-19000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 19000
Дундаж: 128.8
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 625.6

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by tonnes in winter months, write the number of tonnes in this question.

Number of bags of animal dungs collect per month during non-winter months (b166711)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-450

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 450
Дундаж: 10.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 25.9

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by bags in non-winter months, write the number of bags in this question.

Kgs of animal dungs collect per month during non-winter months (b166712)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-40

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 40
Дундаж: 3.5
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6.3

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many kgs of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by bags in non-winter months, write the weights of bags of woods in this question.

Number of cubic metres of animal dungs collect per month during non-winter months (b16672)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 7
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-15

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 15
Дундаж: 0.1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.7

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by cubic metres in non-winter months, write the number of cubic metres in this question.

Number of tonnes of animal dungs collect per month during non-winter months (b16673)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-6000

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 6000
Дундаж: 63.4
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 338.2

Хүрээ

Number of tonnes of animal dungs collect per month during non-winter months (b16673)
Файл: rt068

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of animal dungs does your household collect per month during the non-winther months?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by tonnes in non-winter months, write the number of tonnes in this question.

Hours of collecting animal dungs for adult man (b16681)
Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 1	Хамгийн их: 72
Хүрээ: 0-72	Дундаж: 1.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6.6

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For an adult man, how many hours is used to collect animal dungs in a typical collection in one-side?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of hours spent for collecting animal dungs for an adult man.

Hours of collecting animal dungs for adult woman (b16682)
Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 1	Хамгийн их: 72
Хүрээ: 0-72	Дундаж: 1.6
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 5.8

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For an adult woman, how many hours is used to collect animal dungs in a typical collection in one-side?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of hours spent for collecting animal dungs for an adult woman.

Hours of collecting animal dungs for child aged under 16 years (b16683)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-72

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 72
Дундаж: 1
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 4.5

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

For child aged under 16 years, how many hours is used to collect animal dungs in a typical collection in one-side?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the number of hours spent for collecting animal dungs for a child aged under 16 years.

Number of bags of collected animal dungs (b166911)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-200

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 200
Дундаж: 3
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 14.5

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many bags of animal dungs is collected in a typical collection?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by bags, write the number of bags in typical collection in this question.

Kgs of collected animal dungs (b166912)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 6
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-30

Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Хүчингүй: 1
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 30
Дундаж: 3.6
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 6.4

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Kgs of collected animal dungs (b166912)

Файл: rt068

How many kgs of animal dungs is collected in a typical collection?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by bags, write the weights of bags of animal dungs in typical collection in this question.

Number of cubic metres of collected animal dungs (b16692)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 2
Өргөн: 7	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 1	Хамгийн их: 10
Хүрээ: 0-10	Дундаж: 0.1
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 0.7

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many cubic metres of animal dungs is collected in a typical collection?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by cubic metres, write the number of cubic metres in typical collection in this question.

Number of tonnes of collected animal dungs (b16693)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 3307
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 1
Өргөн: 6	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 8000
Хүрээ: 0-8000	Дундаж: 103.7
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 613.4

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How many tonnes of animal dungs is collected in a typical collection?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household collects animal dungs by tonnes, write the number of tonnes in typical collection in this question.

Distance to place of collecting animal dungs, km (b1670)

Файл: rt068

Тойм	

Distance to place of collecting animal dungs, km (b1670)

Файл: rt068

Төрөл: Тасралтгүй
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 5
Аравтын бутархай: 1
Хүрээ: 0-60

Тохиолдлууд: 3306
Хүчингүй: 2
Хамгийн бага: 0
Хамгийн их: 60
Дундаж: 2.2
Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 7.3

Хүрээ

Households which use animal dungs and collect the animal dungs

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

How far do you usually travel to collect animal dungs?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the destination to travel to collect animal dungs by kilometers.

Have regular stove, brick stove (b16711)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 1-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does you household have regular stove or brick stove?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has regular stove, brick stove write the code '1', else write the code '2' .

Have electric stove (b16712)

Файл: rt068

Тойм

Төрөл: Салангид
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric
Өргөн: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0
Хүрээ: 0-2

Тохиолдлууд: 3308
Хүчингүй: 0
Хамгийн бага: 1
Хамгийн их: 2

Хүрээ

Households

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Head of household or other responsible household member

Асуулт

Does you household have electric stove?

Ярилцлагын заавар

If the household has electric stove write the code '1', else write the code '2' .

Aimag, soum (aimagsoum)
Файл: soumpricesurvey

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 37323
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 64
Хүрээ: 1-64	

Хүрээ

Local markets, shops, and services in soums

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Aimag, soum:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Put the code of aimag, soum the household is living in.

Quarter (quarter)
Файл: soumpricesurvey

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 37323
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 4
Хүрээ: 1-4	

Хүрээ

Local markets, shops, and services in soums

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Quarter as visited household:

Ярилцлагын заавар

The quarter of year the interviewer visited the household is written.

Code (itemcode)
Файл: soumpricesurvey

Тойм	
Төрөл: Салангид	Тохиолдлууд: 37323
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 3	Хамгийн бага: 1
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 255
Хүрээ: 1-255	

Хүрээ

Local markets, shops, and services in soums

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Interview information fields completed by interviewer

Асуултын тайлбар

Code of household consumer goods or services:

Ярилцлагын заавар

Code of household consumer goods or services is provided on the price survey questionnaire.

Price of previous period, tugrugs (a01)

Файл: soumpricesurvey

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 37323
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 10000000
Хүрээ: 0-10000000	Дундаж: 14518.9
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 124071.5

Хүрээ

Local markets, shops, and services in soums

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Owners of local markets, shops, and services in soums

Асуулт

How much is the good or service in previous period in your soum?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the price of previous period for the items in this question. For example, if the survey is conducted on 10 March, 2003, write the prices of the items as 12 months or 1 year ago by tugrugs.

Price of current period, tugrugs (a02)

Файл: soumpricesurvey

Тойм	
Төрөл: Тасралтгүй	Тохиолдлууд: 37323
Бичлэгийн хэлбэр: numeric	Хүчингүй: 0
Өргөн: 9	Хамгийн бага: 0
Аравтын бутархай: 0	Хамгийн их: 10000000
Хүрээ: 0-10000000	Дундаж: 14322.3
	Стандарт хэлбэлзэл: 102240.4

Хүрээ

Local markets, shops, and services in soums

Мэдээллийн эх үүсвэр

Owners of local markets, shops, and services in soums

Асуулт

How much is the good or service in current period in your soum?

Ярилцлагын заавар

Write the prices of the period of the survey conducting for the items. For example, if 1 kg rice costs 450 tugrugs, write 450 tugrugs in this question.

Please write the prices of both previous and current period clearly. After completing the form, please review and reask some necessary items that have not been filled and write the prices clearly.

Судалгааны баримт бичиг

Асуулгууд

HIES-LSMS2002_questionnaire

Гарчиг   HIES-LSMS2002_questionnaire
Файлын нэр   HIES-LSMS2002_questionnaire.pdf

Questionnaire_HIES2002 [en]

Гарчиг   Questionnaire_HIES2002 [en]
Файлын нэр   Questionnaire_HIES2002 [en].pdf

Questionnaire_IntegratedHIESwithLSMS20022003

Гарчиг   Questionnaire_IntegratedHIESwithLSMS20022003
Файлын нэр   Questionnaire_IntegratedHIESwithLSMS20022003 [en].pdf

Questionnaire_SoumPrice [en]

Гарчиг   Questionnaire_SoumPrice [en]
Файлын нэр   Questionnaire_SoumPrice [en].pdf

Questionnaire_SoumSocial [en]

Гарчиг   Questionnaire_SoumSocial [en]
Файлын нэр   Questionnaire_SoumSocial [en].pdf